

Electronic Thesis and Dissertation Repository

8-21-2015 12:00 AM

Investigating HOX Protein Requirement for Tarsus Determination in *Drosophila melanogaster*

Samantha Koot
The University of Western Ontario

Supervisor
Dr. Anthony Percival-Smith
The University of Western Ontario

Graduate Program in Biology
A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree in Master of Science
© Samantha Koot 2015

Follow this and additional works at: <https://ir.lib.uwo.ca/etd>



Part of the [Developmental Biology Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Koot, Samantha, "Investigating HOX Protein Requirement for Tarsus Determination in *Drosophila melanogaster*" (2015). *Electronic Thesis and Dissertation Repository*. 3071.
<https://ir.lib.uwo.ca/etd/3071>

This Dissertation/Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by Scholarship@Western. It has been accepted for inclusion in Electronic Thesis and Dissertation Repository by an authorized administrator of Scholarship@Western. For more information, please contact wlsadmin@uwo.ca.

INVESTIGATING HOX PROTEIN REQUIREMENT FOR TARSUS
DETERMINATION IN *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*

(Thesis format: Monograph)

by

Samantha Koot

Graduate Program in Biology

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment
of the requirements for the degree of
Master of Science

The School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies
The University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario, Canada

© Samantha Koot 2015

Abstract

Generally, all bilaterans examined have similar conservation of HOX protein structure, function, expression, and requirement. However, at the level of being the same, it is unknown whether the HOX protein, Antennapedia, is required for tarsus determination in *Drosophila melanogaster* as in *Tribolium castaneum*, or whether the requirement of HOX proteins in determination of body parts diverges in insects. I proposed to use a heat shock-inducible nanobody (*UAS- NSlmb-vhhGFP4* driven by *hsp-GAL4*) activated during the third larval stage in all cells to degrade thoracically expressed HOX proteins (*Sex combs reduced*, *Antennapedia*, and *Ultrabithorax*) tagged with green fluorescence protein (GFP) derivatives; GFP, YFP, CFP, or 17 amino acid epitope of GFP. Due to difficulties in establishing CRISPR mediated homologous recombination, only the initial steps have been completed, but the system is now established to determine whether HOX requirement for tarsus determination is conserved in insects.

Keywords

Drosophila melanogaster, *Homeotic selector (Hox)* genes, *Sex combs reduced*, *Antennapedia*, *Ultrabithorax*, thoracic segmental identity, green fluorescence protein (GFP), tarsus determination, CRISPR/Cas9, nanobody, V_HH, NSlmb-vhhGFP4

Co-Authorship Statement

I performed all experimental procedures and drafted the manuscript. Laura Garofalo contributed her results to one injection experiment: injection of flies with P element or *Frost*. My supervisor, Dr. Anthony Percival-Smith, made intellectual contributions to experimental design, assisted in construction of the repair vectors, and provided editorial comments.

Acknowledgments

There are a number of people to whom I owe an immense amount of gratitude. First and foremost, I am especially appreciative for my supervisor, Dr. Anthony Percival-Smith. Without his guidance and persistent help, this thesis would not have been possible. His commitment to conferring knowledge and his constant support and advice allowed me to grow in my academics and as a person. I would also like to thank my advisors, Dr. Susanne Kohalmi and Dr. Jim Karagiannis for their help and encouragement. I thank Dr. Kohalmi for graciously allowing me to use her electroporation equipment, Dr. Kathleen Hill for the use of her spectrophotometer, Dr. Sashko Damjanovski for the use of his nanodrop and for teaching me about developmental genetics in his graduate course, Dr. David Smith for opening my mind about rules of genetics and imparting valuable presentation skills on me through his teaching of the graduate course, Genes and Genomes, Dr. Ray Zabulionis for being a mentor to me as a teaching assistant, and Dr. Greg Kelly for the use of his PCR machine and for never failing to cheer me up with his bright smile. The advice and support from all of these people got me through any tough times.

A very special thank-you to all the past members of the Percival-Smith lab, especially Anirban Banerjee, Laura Garofalo, Alaa Briek, Lovesha Sivanantharajah, and Claire Newman. As well as the volunteers who helped me out, Calvin Tsui and Sina Fararooie. Also thanks to Melinda Demendi, who was my battle buddy when I was a teaching assistant. Their boundless moral support and friendship kept me going. My gratitude extends to other members of the MGU and elsewhere who have become some of my closest friends: Maja Milojevic, Alanna Edge, Sara Rad, Aaron Simkovich, Micheal Del Vasto, and all the members of the Kelly lab, especially Eugene Klimov and Ben Dickson.

Lastly, I want to express sincere gratitude to my family and my boyfriend for their understanding, patience, support and love. I could not have done it without their encouragement, optimism and belief in my abilities. Thank-you.

Table of Contents

Abstract.....	ii
Co-Authorship Statement.....	iii
Acknowledgments.....	iv
Table of Contents.....	v
List of Tables	viii
List of Figures	ix
List of Appendices	xi
List of Abbreviations	xii
1 Introduction.....	1
1.1 Advantages of <i>Drosophila</i> as a Model Organism.....	1
1.2 Genetic Tools Available in <i>Drosophila</i>	2
1.2.1 Balancer Chromosomes	2
1.2.2 Transgenesis: P Element.....	3
1.2.3 <i>LoxP</i> /Cre	3
1.2.4 GAL4/UAS	4
1.2.5 RNAi.....	4
1.2.6 Transgenesis: Zinc-finger and Transcription Activator-like Effector Nucleases	5
1.2.7 Transgenesis: CRISPR.....	5
1.3 CRISPR: A History.....	6
1.4 Development of <i>Drosophila</i>	10
1.5 The <i>Drosophila</i> Genome.....	12
1.6 Gene Expression in <i>Drosophila</i>	12
1.7 The Homeotic Selector (or <i>Hox</i>) Genes.....	15

1.8	The Homeotic Transcription Factors, <i>Scr</i> , <i>Antp</i> , and <i>Ubx</i>	19
1.9	Nanobodies	21
1.10	Goal.....	27
2	Materials and Methods.....	32
2.1	Plasmids	32
2.2	<i>Drosophila</i> Strains	32
2.3	chiRNA for CRISPR-mediated HR	32
2.4	Repair Vectors for CRISPR-mediated HR	32
2.5	CRISPR Germline Transformant Flies	42
2.5.1	Injections.....	42
2.5.2	Verification of Injected Germline Transformant	42
2.6	Crossing Schemes	44
2.6.1	Crossing Scheme 1: GAL80+UAS-nano	45
2.6.2	Crossing Scheme 2: GAL4(hs) and UAS-nano	45
2.6.3	Crossing Scheme 3: Heterozygous <i>Hox::XFP</i> with either GAL4(hs), UAS-nano, GAL80+UAS-nano, or armGAL4	45
2.6.4	Crossing Scheme 4: Homozygous <i>Hox::XFP</i> with GAL4(hs) and UAS-nano & Homozygous <i>Hox::XFP</i> with armGAL4 and GAL80+UAS-nano	49
3	Results.....	51
3.1	chiRNA for CRISPR-mediated HR	51
3.2	Repair Vectors for CRISPR-mediated HR	51
3.3	Screens of Injection Flies for CRISPR Germline Transformation	54
3.3.1	Injection of Flies with P Element or <i>Frost</i>	54
3.3.2	Injection of Flies with the Cas9 Source Encoded on a Plasmid	54
3.3.3	Injection of Flies Expressing <i>Cas9</i> from a Transgene.....	54

3.4	Verification of Injected Germline Transformant	58
3.5	Survival Assay	58
3.6	Fly Lines with Nanobody Components	62
3.7	Summary of Results	62
4	Discussion	64
4.1	Efficiency and Optimization	64
4.2	<i>Hox::XFP</i> Transformation	67
4.3	Future / Next Steps.....	68
4.3.1	Germline Transformants	68
4.3.2	Homozygous <i>Hox::XFP</i> with Nanobody Components	69
4.3.3	Expected Results.....	69
4.4	Conclusion	70
	References.....	71
	Appendices.....	81
	Curriculum Vitae	141

List of Tables

Table 1. Origin of Plasmids.	33
Table 2. Genotypes and Origins of Fly Stocks.	34
Table 3. Protein and DNA Sequence of the Tag Fused to 5' <i>Hox</i> Genes.	37
Table 4. Injected Flies and DNA.	43
Table 5. The Design Strategy of chiRNAs.	52
Table 6. Screen for Germ-line Transformation with P Element or <i>Frost</i>	55
Table 7. Screen for Germ-line Transformation with the Cas9 Source Encoded on a Plasmid.	56
Table 8. Screen for Germ-line Transformation with the Cas9 Source Encoded on a Transgene.	57
Table 9. Progeny from Cross Between Male Transformant Candidate and Female <i>y w.</i> ..	59
Table 10. Rate of Survival to Injections.	61
Table 11. Summary of Results.	63

List of Figures

Figure 1. CRISPR System.....	7
Figure 2. The Three Stages of CRISPR–Cas Action.	9
Figure 3. Schematic of the Stages of the <i>Drosophila</i> Life Cycle.	11
Figure 4. Mitotic Chromosomes of <i>Drosophila</i> , Showing Euchromatic Regions, Heterochromatic Regions, and Centromeres.	13
Figure 5. Segmentation Genes are Expressed as a Hierarchy to Regulate the Pattern of Development Along the A-P axis of a Developing <i>Drosophila</i> Embryo.	14
Figure 6. <i>Hox</i> Genes in <i>Drosophila</i>	17
Figure 7. Homologous Appendages: Insect Leg and Antenna.	18
Figure 8. Phenotype of Somatic Clones Lacking the <i>Antp</i> Gene in the <i>Drosophila</i> Second Leg.	20
Figure 9. (Left) The <i>Hox</i> Genes in <i>Drosophila</i> and <i>Tribolium</i> . (Right) Terminal Phenotype of Lethal <i>ptl</i> If Mutation in <i>Tribolium</i>	22
Figure 10. Conventional Immunoglobulins Versus <i>Camelidae</i> Species Immunoglobulins.	24
Figure 11. Structure of the Complex Formed When the GFP-nanobody is Bound to GFP.	26
Figure 12. Schematic Illustration of GFP-nanobody Degradation.	28
Figure 13. Kinetics of Target Protein Degradation by GFP-nanobody Degradation in <i>Drosophila</i>	29
Figure 14. Model: Nanobody Expression to Target and Degrade XFP-tagged Proteins..	30

Figure 15. General Design of Repair Vectors.....	35
Figure 16. Schematic Example of Generating DNA Fragment 1.	38
Figure 17. Schematic of Using BsaI Unique Ends for a Single Ligation Reaction of the Repair Vectors.....	41
Figure 18. Scheme to Create the GAL80+UAS-nano Genotype:.....	46
Figure 19. Scheme to Create the GAL4(hs) Genotype and UAS-nano Genotype:	47
Figure 20. Scheme to Create the Heterozygous <i>Hox::XFP</i> with GAL4(hs), UAS-nano, GAL80+UAS-nano, and armGAL4 (Respectively) Genotypes:	48
Figure 21. Scheme to Create the Homozygous <i>Hox::XFP</i> with GAL4(hs) and UAS- nano Genotype as well as the Homozygous <i>Hox::XFP</i> with armGAL4 and GAL80+UAS-nano Genotype:	50
Figure 22. Novel Proteins Produced from HOX Protein Fusions.....	53
Figure 23. PCR of Genomic DNA Extracted from Transformants and Illustration of the Associated Amplified Fragments.....	60

List of Appendices

Appendix A. Sequences for CRISPR.....	81
A.a. pHsp70-Cas9	81
A.b. chiRNA Expression Vector pU6-BbsI-chiRNA	83
A.c. pFUS_A Vector to Insert Repair Sequence.....	83
A.d. Repair Vectors.....	84
A.d.1 <i>Scr::GFP</i>	84
A.d.2 <i>Scr::tag</i>	87
A.d.3 <i>Antp::CFP</i>	89
A.d.4 <i>Antp::tag</i>	92
A.d.5 <i>Ubx::YFP</i>	94
A.d.6 <i>Ubx::tag</i>	97
Appendix B. List of Primers.	99
B.a. List of Primers	100
B.b. PCR Primers and Templates.....	102
Appendix C. Copyright Permissions for Images/Figures	104
C.a. American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS).....	104
C.b. BioMed Central	105
C.c. Rightslink® Service.....	106

List of Abbreviations

aa	amino acid
<i>abdA</i>	<i>abdominal-A</i>
<i>AbdB</i>	<i>Abdominal-B</i>
<i>act</i>	<i>actin5c promoter</i>
<i>ANT-C</i>	<i>Antennapedia Complex</i>
<i>Antp</i>	<i>Antennapedia</i>
A-P	anterior to posterior
bp	base pair
<i>BX-C</i>	<i>Bithorax Complex</i>
Cas	CRISPR-associated
CDR	complementarity determining region
CFP	cyan fluorescence protein
chiRNA	chimeric RNA
CRISPR	clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic repeats
crRNA	CRISPR RNA
<i>Dfd</i>	<i>Deformed</i>
DSB	double stranded break
dsDNA	double-stranded DNA
Fab	antigen-binding region of an antibody
FBP	F-box protein
Fc	constant region of an antibody
<i>Fst</i>	<i>Frost</i>
GFP	green fluorescence protein
<i>HOM-C</i>	<i>Homeotic Complex</i>
HR	homologous recombination
<i>hsp</i>	<i>heat-shock promoter</i>
IgG	immunoglobulins
IPTG	Isopropyl β -D-1-thiogalactopyranoside
kb	kilo base pairs

<i>lab</i>	<i>labial</i>
LB	Luria Bertani
lf	loss-of-function
Mb	mega base pairs
NHEJ	non-homologous end joining
<i>nos</i>	<i>nanos promoter</i>
nt	nucleotide
PAM	protospacer adjacent motif
<i>pb</i>	<i>proboscipedia</i>
PBS	phosphate buffered saline
<i>Ptl</i>	<i>prothoraxless</i>
RVD	repeat variable di-residues
<i>Scr</i>	<i>Sex combs reduced</i>
Slmb	Supernumerary limbs
SRSR	short regularly spaced repeats
ssDNA	single-stranded DNA
TALE/TALEN	transcription activator-like effector / nuclease
tracrRNA	<i>trans</i> -activating CRISPR RNA
ts	temperature sensitive
UAS	upstream activation sequence
<i>Ubx</i>	<i>Ultrabithorax</i>
V _H H	single heavy chain variable domain (nanobody)
X-gal	5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl- β -D-galactopyranoside
YFP	yellow fluorescence protein
ZFN	zinc-finger nuclease

N.B. SI units are not listed

1 Introduction

1.1 Advantages of *Drosophila* as a Model Organism

Drosophila melanogaster, the common fruit fly, was first documented as being used in 1901 by William Castle's laboratory at Harvard. However, Thomas Hunt Morgan is considered to be the "father" of *Drosophila* research (Kohler, 1994). Morgan began using *Drosophila* for the experimental study of evolution around 1906 and shortly thereafter he discovered the *white* gene (flies with this mutation have white eyes instead of red). This led to fruit flies making important contributions to the fields of medical and scientific research, including molecular biology, cell biology, developmental biology, and population biology (Stephenson & Metcalfe, 2013). Morgan won the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine in 1933 "for his discoveries concerning the role played by the chromosome in heredity" and his students also went on to make key advances in genetics and helped to expand *Drosophila* as the leading genetic system. One of whom, Muller, won a Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine in 1946 "for the discovery of the production of mutations by means of x-ray irradiation" and is also credited with the development of balancer chromosomes. The past few decades has seen *Drosophila* become a predominant model used to understand how genes direct the development of an embryo from a single cell to a mature multicellular organism (Edward B. Lewis, Christiane Nüsslein-Volhard, and Eric F. Wieschaus won a Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine 1995 "for their discoveries concerning the genetic control of early embryonic development"). Many of the processes that direct development within the fly have been conserved through evolution and are strikingly similar to the processes that direct development in all organisms. The *Drosophila* genome sequence was first released in March 2000 and is freely available, along with annotations, via "Flybase", an online database dedicated to *Drosophila* (dos Santos et al., 2014). Currently, it is estimated that there are ~14,000 genes in *Drosophila* (Adams et al., 2000). The past century has seen a huge range of genetic tools become available for *Drosophila* that match or surpass those for any other multicellular organisms. There are vast assortments of strains containing endogenous mutations available from stock centres or the labs that generated them which are collated in Flybase.

Drosophila have a relatively short life cycle and are inexpensive and easy to keep. This means that genetic experiments that would take months or even years in vertebrate models, such as mice, *Xenopus*, or zebrafish, can be completed in a matter of weeks. Female flies can lay up to ~100 eggs per day for up to 20 days and it takes approximately 10 days at 25°C for an embryo to develop into a fertile adult fly (Dahmann, 2008). Thus, it is relatively easy to generate large numbers of embryos (only ~500 µm in size) or flies for an experiment (Jennings, 2011). Furthermore, unlike other vertebrate models, *Drosophila* is not subject to animal licensing laws and there are generally very few restrictions on their use in the laboratory as there are minimal ethical and safety issues (Jennings, 2011). Additionally, individual flies are easily manipulated if necessary through safe anaesthetisation with carbon dioxide. Fly strains are maintained through living stocks (Jennings, 2011).

1.2 Genetic Tools Available in *Drosophila*

Prior to the 1940s, *Drosophila* was used as a major model organism in the field of genetics (Hartwell et al., 2004). However, after the establishment of recombinant technology with bacteria and virus models, *Drosophila* again became a prominent model organism for the study of developmental genetics (Hartwell et al., 2004). The renewed interest in *Drosophila* was because genes previously identified by mutant alleles that had been shown to be important in development or behavior could now be isolated and analyzed using recombinant technology (Hartwell et al., 2004). The isolation of *Drosophila* genes led to the discovery that similar genes were found in higher organisms (Hartwell et al., 2004).

1.2.1 Balancer Chromosomes

In *Drosophila*, crossing-over only occurs in females. The absence of crossing-over in males allows linkage relationships to be maintained by ensuring strict male inheritance (Hartwell et al., 2004). In females, only one or two crossing-over events typically occur on each major chromosome arm per meiosis. To help maintain linkage, “balancer chromosomes”, which contain multiple, overlapping inversions, are used. Balancer chromosomes normally carry a dominant marker to allow researchers to follow the

balancer through crosses, as well as a recessive lethal mutation, such that flies homozygous for the balancer chromosome don't survive (Herman et al., 1976). This allows no recombinant chromosomes to be passed to the next generation, and therefore, balancer chromosomes and their homologs are inherited as intact single mendelian units ("An Introduction to Balancers," Bloomington *Drosophila* Stock Center website). Balancer chromosomes are essential in maintaining stocks of flies carrying lethal mutations and in many genetic manipulations.

1.2.2 Transgenesis: P Element

"Transgenesis" is a general term referring to a group of technologies that allows the reintroduction of DNA into the genome of an organism. P element mediated transformation was the first of these methods to be developed. Originally identified as a tool for mutagenesis, Rubin & Spradling (1982) recognized the ability to use P elements for transgenesis. The transposase enzyme causes the excision of a P element from its initial position in the host genome and the reinsertion of the element randomly at another position in the genome. To prevent uncontrolled transposition, the two parts of the P element, the transposase enzyme and the recognition sequences for transposase action, are separated on two separate plasmids, the P element plasmid and a helper plasmid (Karess & Rubin, 1984). This method has a wide variety of applications, including enhancer trapping, gene-tagging, targeted misexpression, RNA interference (RNAi) delivery, and homologous recombination/gene replacement.

1.2.3 *LoxP*/Cre

Advances in the field of transgenesis have improved fly transgenic methods. The P element method is limited by the small size of the DNA that can be integrated, and that the insertion site cannot be controlled. Methods using recombinases and integrases are integration site specific (Venken & Bellen, 2007). In one such method, the *loxP*/Cre system is composed of the recombinase, Cre, which recognizes the target site, *loxP*. When the genome has a single *loxP* site, Cre can target a transgene to this site that also has a *loxP* site. When a transgene is integrated in DNA and contains two flanking *loxP* sites, the Cre recombinase removes the transgene. However, when the Cre recombinase excises DNA, one of the *loxP* sites remains in the genome, referred to as a "scar". When

multiple, sequential recombination events are required, as is the case for this project, the *loxP* scar will interact with other *loxP* sequences in the genome causing chromosomal deletions and inversions (Delneri et al., 2000, 2003). A mutant *loxP*, *lox2272*, does not recombine with the standard *loxP* site but is still recognized by Cre recombinase to allow multiple, sequential recombination events (Lee & Saito, 1998; Missirlis et al., 2006).

1.2.4 GAL4/UAS

Transgenesis can also be used to induce ectopic misexpression of genes, that is, abnormal temporal expression or expression in cells or tissues outside where the gene is normally expressed. For example, fusing a *heat-shock promoter (hsp)* to a gene renders the expression of the gene to be temperature-dependent and ubiquitous (Bonner et al., 1984). An improved technique allows gene expression to be controlled both temporally and spatially using a yeast transcriptional activator *GAL4* (Brand & Perrimon, 1993). In the GAL4/UAS system, GAL4 expression induces a *GAL4* responsive promoter, or upstream activation sequence (*UAS*). Depending on the promoter used, GAL4 can be expressed in a specific pattern, at a specific time, (example using a *hsp*), or ubiquitously (example using the *armadillo* promoter). Genes that are downstream of a *UAS* sequence can only be activated by GAL4, and therefore, control of the expression of a gene of interest at almost any stage of development and in any tissue is possible (Ryder & Russell, 2003). To further refine the temporal expression of GAL4 activity, a temperature-sensitive (ts) *GAL80^{ts}* is often used (Matsumoto et al., 1978). GAL80 protein binds to GAL4, repressing the activation of gene expression (Brand & Perrimon, 1993). Therefore, only at high temperatures does GAL80^{ts} dissociate from GAL4 allowing gene expression.

1.2.5 RNAi

Contrary to ectopically expressing genes, is to silence gene expression. One method to accomplish this is with inducible RNA interference (RNAi). RNAi allows silencing of a gene without having to mutate the endogenous copy by injecting double-stranded RNA into an embryo which then acts as a degradation template for the host mRNA (Fire et al., 1998; Yang et al., 2000). However, induction of RNAi in *Drosophila* by injection has problems associated with it, including that the effect is not stably inherited and that silencing a gene early in development can hinder the analysis of its effects later in

development (Kennerdell & Carthew, 1998). In addition, RNAi is not very efficient and results in off-target effects (Qiu et al., 2005).

1.2.6 Transgenesis: Zinc-finger and Transcription Activator-like Effector Nucleases

The big disadvantage of P element or any transposon-mediated system of transgenesis, is that the DNA is incorporated randomly in the genome. The expression of the transgene is then susceptible to the chromatin environment around the insertion site, referred to as position effect. The use of site-specific recombinases allows the insertion of all constructs at the same position in the genome (Venken & Bellen, 2007). But perhaps the best approach in transgenesis is the ability to modify the endogenous locus through homologous recombination (HR). HR is a powerful tool for genome editing in which a double stranded break (DSB) in the endogenous DNA is repaired by an exogenous repair template resulting in an exchange of nucleotide (nt) sequence (Capecchi, 1989). DSBs stimulate cellular DNA repair mechanisms, including either HR when a repair template is supplied, or error-prone non-homologous end joining (NHEJ; Lieber, et al., 2003; West, 2003). The first method of creating DSBs in the *Drosophila* genome was purely genetic, using a yeast I-SceI endonuclease (Bellaiche et al., 1999; Rong & Golic, 2000). However, this method is very labour intensive and inefficient. Some improvements for creation of site-specific, targeted DSBs have since been discovered using nucleases like Zinc-finger nucleases (ZFNs) and transcription activator-like effector nucleases (TALENs). ZFNs are protein fusions between the FokI nuclease and three zinc-finger DNA-binding domains that introduce sequence specificity (Bibikova et al., 2003). TALENs are a protein fusion between the FokI nuclease and a transcription activator-like effector (TALE; Christian et al., 2010). These two methods, although useful, are labour-intensive and time-consuming.

1.2.7 Transgenesis: CRISPR

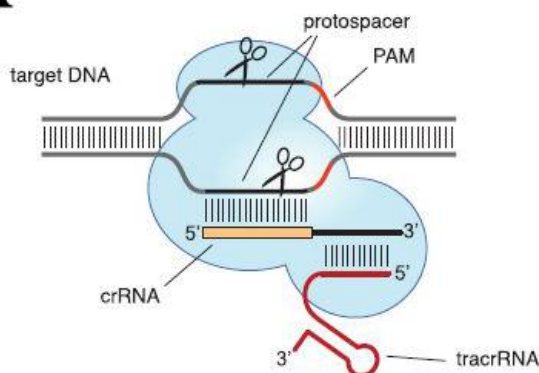
A simple and more efficient alternative has recently emerged to induce targeted DSBs: CRISPR (clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic repeats). In type II CRISPR systems, short sequences complementary to foreign DNA, CRISPR RNA (crRNA), and *trans*-activating CRISPR RNA (tracrRNA), direct sequence-specific cleavage of exogenous DNA through interaction with a CRISPR-associated nuclease (Cas9; Gaj et

al., 2013; Gratz et al., 2013; Figure 1.A). The Cas9 protein requires a 20 nt guide sequence complementary to the target site within the crRNA and a conserved dinucleotide-containing protospacer adjacent motif (PAM) sequence, NGG, upstream of the crRNA binding region (Jinek et al., 2012). On average, this sequence (NGG) occurs every 8 bases in the DNA and recent reports suggest that this requirement may be relaxed to include NAG sequences, increasing the number of potential target sites (Mali et al., 2013a). Additionally, Cas9 nucleases may be engineered with altered PAM specificities (Kleinstiver et al., 2015). This allows the system to be used to target virtually any sequence for cleavage simply by redesigning the crRNA. The system has been simplified into a minimal two-component system – Cas9 and a chimeric RNA (chiRNA) that includes both the crRNA and the tracrRNA from *Streptococcus pyogenes* (Jinek et al., 2012; Figure 1.B). The CRISPR system has been used to accomplish efficient genome engineering in many organisms, including but not limited to *Drosophila* (Chang et al., 2013; Cho et al., 2013; Cong et al., 2013; DiCarlo et al., 2013; Ding et al., 2013; Friedland et al., 2013; Gratz et al., 2013; Guo & Li, 2015; Hwang et al., 2013; Jiang et al., 2013; Jinek et al., 2012; Mali et al., 2013b; Wang et al., 2013). Optimization to improve specificity and efficiency has seen development of transgenic flies expressing Cas9 and/or chiRNA. The germline-specific *nanos (nos)* promoter and the ubiquitous *actin5C (act)* promoter are two commonly used promoters to drive Cas9 expression in *Drosophila* (Kondo & Ueda, 2013; Port et al., 2014; Ren et al., 2013).

1.3 CRISPR: A History

CRISPRs are the most efficient method of genome editing to date. A series of repeats were first discovered in the *Escherichia coli* genome in 1987 (Ishino et al., 1987). They were originally termed Short Regularly Spaced Repeats (SRSRs) and in 2000, these repeats were found to exist in the genomes of other archaea and bacteria (Mojica & Díez-Villaseñor, 2000). CRISPR loci have been found in 80% archaeal genomes and about 40% of bacterial genomes sequenced to date (“CRISPRs Database,” 2014). In 2002, SRSRs were renamed CRISPRs when it was established that the three major components of a CRISPR locus are: *cas* genes (encode a nuclease), a leader sequence, and a repeat-spacer array (Jansen et al., 2002). In 2005, three independent research groups indicated

A Cas9 programmed by crRNA:tracrRNA duplex



B Cas9 programmed by single chimeric RNA

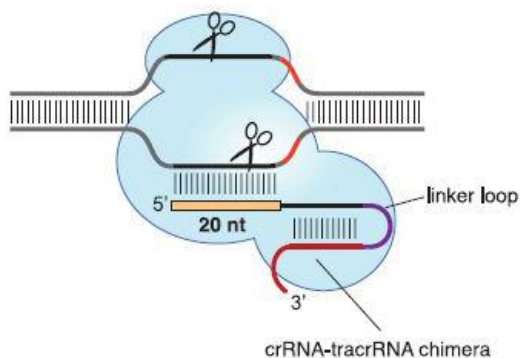


Figure 1. CRISPR System.

(A) In the type II CRISPR system, transcripts from the CRISPR repeat arrays are processed into crRNAs, each harboring a variable sequence homologous to that of the invading DNA, known as the “protospacer” sequence, and part of the CRISPR repeat. Each crRNA hybridizes with a second RNA, known as the tracrRNA, and these two RNAs complex with the Cas9 nuclease. The crRNA directs Cas9 to cleave complementary target-DNA sequences, if they are adjacent to short sequences known as protospacer adjacent motifs (PAMs). (B) The system was further simplified to a two-component system that utilizes a chiRNA, or guide RNA, which is a fusion of the crRNA and tracrRNA, and Cas9. The chiRNA uses 20 nt of sequence that corresponds to the target DNA sequence (Jinek et al., 2012. Reprinted with permission from AAAS). N.B. Copyright image permissions are provided in Appendix C for all figures/images.

that the CRISPR/Cas system has a role in bacterial adaptive immunity and worked analogously to the eukaryotic system of RNAi, with the spacers serving as a template for RNA molecules (Bolotin et al., 2005; Makarova et al., 2006; Mojica et al., 2005; Pourcel et al., 2005). Barrangou et al. (2007) showed that the resistance specificity was due to the spacer DNA sequence coinciding to phage DNA sequence. The study of CRISPR/Cas relationships identified 3 major systems, Type I, Type II, and Type III, which all have three stages: adaptation, expression and interference (Figure 2; Makarova et al., 2011). The adaptation stage involves the recognition of invading DNA and then incorporation of some of the invading DNA sequence, called spacers, into the CRISPR array by Cas proteins (Makarova et al., 2011). The CRISPR array is then transcribed in the expression stage to form a long pre-CRISPR RNA (pre-crRNA) that is processed and assembled into one of three crRNA/Cas riboproteins (Makarova et al., 2011). The Type I, Type II, or Type III crRNA/Cas riboproteins interfere with invading DNA, cleaving it at the target sites (Makarova et al., 2011). The Type II system, which uses the nuclease, Cas9, was used by researchers in 2012 to edit the genome of human tissue culture cells (Jinek et al., 2012). In type II CRISPR systems, short sequences complementary to foreign DNA, crRNA, and tracrRNA, direct sequence-specific cleavage of exogenous DNA through interaction with a Cas9 nuclease (Jinek et al., 2012; Figure 1.A). Jinek et al. (2012) then further simplified the type II system to be a minimal two-component system – Cas9 and a chimeric RNA (chiRNA) that is a fusion of the crRNA with the tracrRNA from *Streptococcus pyogenes* (Figure 1.B). Since then, the CRISPR system has been exploited and used efficiently in many organisms and cells, including, yeast (DiCarlo et al., 2013), zebrafish (Chang et al., 2013; Hwang et al., 2013), mice (Wang et al., 2013), nematodes (Friedland et al., 2013), plants (Jiang et al., 2013), monkey embryos (Guo & Li, 2015), human stem cells (Cho et al., 2013; Cong et al., 2013; Ding et al., 2013; Jinek et al., 2012; Mali et al., 2013b) and *Drosophila* (Gratz et al., 2013). More importantly, CRISPR has interesting applications in medicine, for example curing genetic disease. Mice were cured of a liver disorder (Yin et al., 2014). Libraries of tens of thousands of guide RNA (chiRNA) are already available for human genes (Pennisi, 2013) and the CRISPR systems have continued to be optimized.

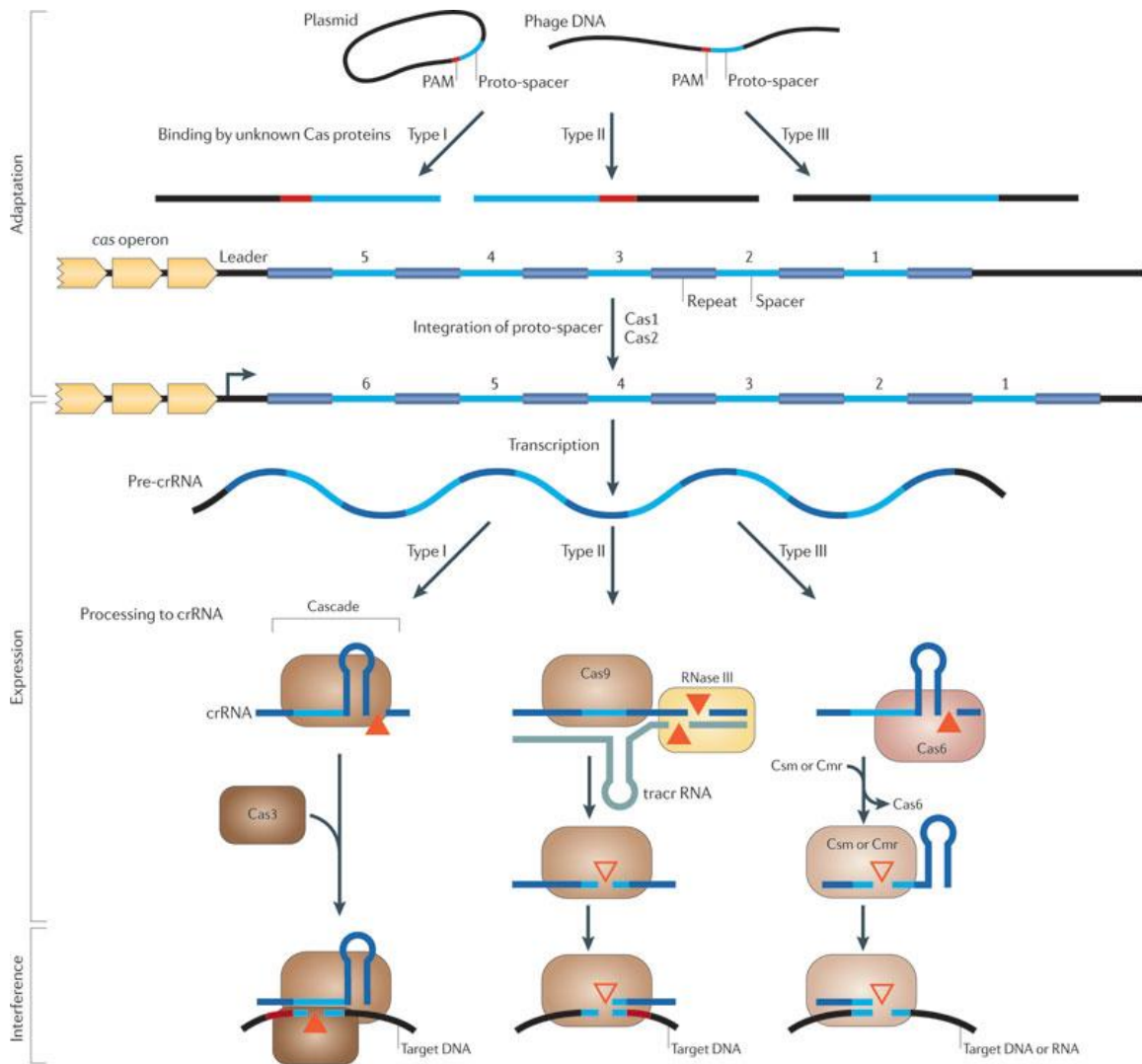


Figure 2. The Three Stages of CRISPR–Cas Action.

CRISPR–Cas systems act in three stages: adaptation, expression and interference.

Adaptation begins by recognition of invading DNA by Cas1 and Cas2 and integration of short sequences in a CRISPR array. Expression involves transcription of the CRISPR array into a long pre-crRNA. CrRNA processing and interference (nucleic acid cleavage) is different in each of the three CRISPR systems, Type I, II, and III (Makarova et al., 2011)

1.4 Development of *Drosophila*

Fruit flies like to lay their eggs near the surface of fermenting (ripening) foods or other organic materials. *Drosophila*, like butterflies and moths, are holometabolous insects, which mean that they undergo a four stage life cycle; egg, larva, pupa, and adult fly (Figure 3). At 25°C, the fertilized embryo develops in the egg for around one day before hatching as a larva. The initiation of *Drosophila* embryogenesis is characterized by a syncytial blastoderm, where nuclei divide in a multinucleate common cytoplasm for around 2 hours. During this syncytial blastoderm stage, a subset of nuclei cellularizes gaining a plasma membrane. These cells are the pole cells and are the progenitors of the germ line, the sperm and ova (Campos-Ortega & Hartenstein, 1997). After a few more nuclear divisions, the rest of the nuclei cellularize to form the cellular blastoderm. The cellular blastoderm then undergoes gastrulation, giving rise to the three germ layers. For the next 6 hours, germ band elongation takes place, in which the ventral epidermis lengthens and mitotic divisions begin to occur. The neuroblasts are determined, the embryo becomes segmented, and the cephalic furrow begins formation. Subsequently, the head features start to develop and the neuroblast complete their formation. Germ band retraction begins at ~9.5 hours post-fertilization which involves ventral closure and segment formation within the embryo. The central and peripheral nervous systems become differentiated, followed by dorsal closure of the midgut and epidermis. Head involution begins, and dorsal closure is completed. Next, the ventral nerve cord shortens and air fills the tracheal tree. Embryogenesis concludes with the hatching of a first instar larva at 21-22 hours after fertilization. Over the next five days, the larva eats and grows, going through two molts, to become a second and third instar larva, until it pupates. While a pupa, it undergoes metamorphosis into the adult fly over the course of four days. Most of the embryonic and larval tissue is destroyed during metamorphosis, and the adult tissues (e.g. wing, leg, eye) develop from groups of cells known as imaginal discs. Imaginal discs are derived from cells set aside during embryogenesis that form the adult-specific structures. During the larval stages and metamorphosis, the imaginal cells proliferate to form differentiated discs of cells. When metamorphosis is complete, the adult-specific identities are formed and a mature adult fly ecloses.

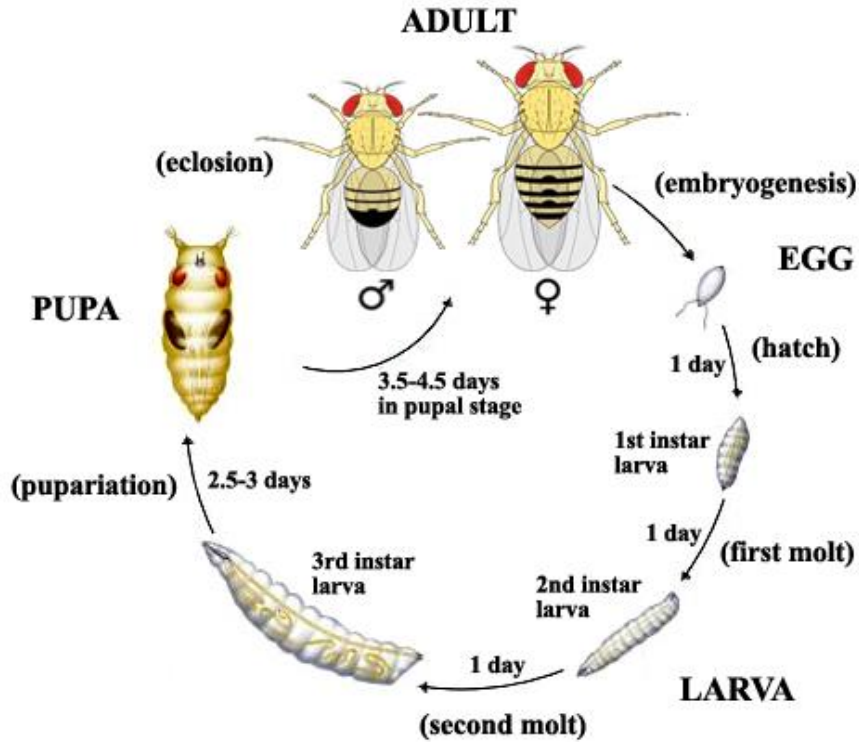


Figure 3. Schematic of the Stages of the *Drosophila* Life Cycle.

After fertilization and the initiation of embryogenesis, an embryo hatches as a first instar larva before it molts twice to form a second and third instar larva. The third instar larva pupariates into a pupa and then ecloses as a mature adult fly. This figure was adapted from Hartwell et al. (2004).

1.5 The *Drosophila* Genome

The *Drosophila* genome has been well characterized and was one of the first eukaryotic genomes to be sequenced, closely following yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*) and the nematode (*Caenorhabditis elegans*) (Adams et al., 2000; The *C. elegans* Sequencing Consortium, 1998; Goffeau et al., 1996). The DNA of *Drosophila* is broken up into six units: three autosomes (chromosome 2, 3, and 4), two sex chromosomes (X and Y; Figure 4) as well as the mitochondrial genome. Out of ~180 Mb, 120 Mb is euchromatin, which is mainly located on the two large autosomes (2 and 3) and the X chromosome (Adams et al., 2000). The small fourth chromosome contains only ~1 Mb of euchromatin (Adams et al., 2000). The genomic DNA sequence of *Drosophila* is combined with all the known knowledge of *Drosophila* genetics and function in a publicly available database, called FlyBase (dos Santos et al., 2014). Although “*Drosophila*” is typically used to refer to *Drosophila melanogaster*, and indeed this is the case throughout this work, there are actually over 1500 different species in the *Drosophila* genus of the Drosophilidae family, of which 12 have been sequenced (Bächli, TaxoDros website; *Drosophila* 12 Genomes Consortium, 2007).

1.6 Gene Expression in *Drosophila*

The development of the larval anterior to posterior (A-P), or head to tail, axis has been the subject of intensive research. The process of the segmentation and organization of the body plan resulting in the formation of distinct developmental identities is proposed to be controlled by a regulatory hierarchy of five sets of genes: maternal effect genes, gap genes, pair rule genes, segment polarity genes, and homeotic genes (Figure 5). Most of these genes encode transcription factors. Segmentation begins before the egg is laid during oogenesis of the mother. In the ovary of the mother, specific genes are transcribed and their transcripts are transported to the egg and function after fertilization to pattern the embryo and specify cell states (St Johnston & Nüsslein-Volhard, 1992). For example, *Bicoid* RNA is localized in the cytoplasm at the anterior pole of the egg and is translated after fertilization to produce an A-P concentration gradient of Bicoid protein. A mother homozygous for a *bicoid* mutation produces embryos in which the head and thoracic

segments are missing (Driever & Nüsslein-Volhard, 1988). Maternal effect proteins

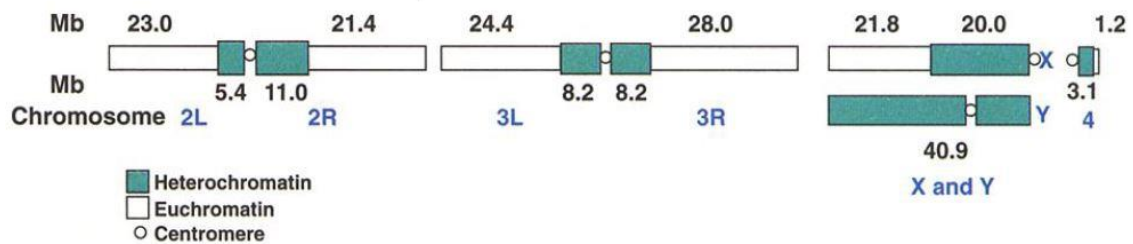


Figure 4. Mitotic Chromosomes of *Drosophila*, Showing Euchromatic Regions, Heterochromatic Regions, and Centromeres.

Arms of the autosomes are designated 2L, 2R, 3L, 3R, and 4. Length is in megabases (Mb). The heterochromatic block of the X chromosome is polymorphic among stocks and varies from one-third to one-half of the length of the mitotic chromosome. The Y chromosome is nearly entirely heterochromatic (Adams et al., 2000. Reprinted with permission from AAAS).

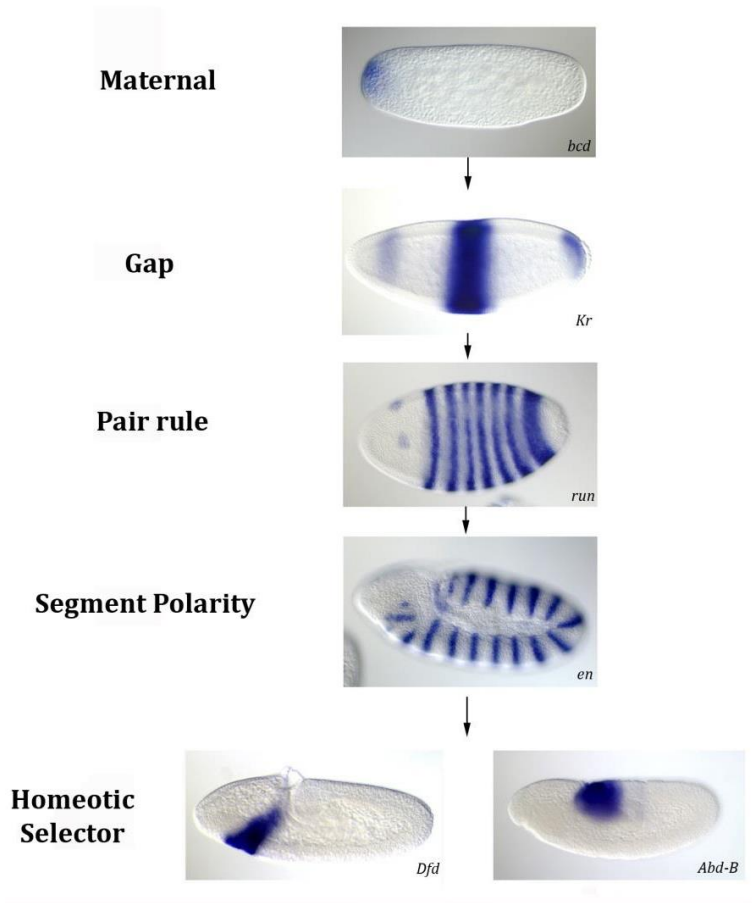


Figure 5. Segmentation Genes are Expressed as a Hierarchy to Regulate the Pattern of Development Along the A-P axis of a Developing *Drosophila* Embryo.

These are *in situ* hybridizations to mRNA of representative genes from each class of segmentation gene in the segmental hierarchy. The protein products of genes expressed earlier in the hierarchy regulate the expression of genes further down in the hierarchy to segment the developing embryo and determine segmental identities. The expression patterns of the Maternal coordinate gene, *bicoid* (*bcd*), Gap gene, *Krüppel* (*Kr*), Pair rule gene, *runt* (*run*), Segmental polarity gene, *engrailed* (*en*), and Homeotic selector genes, *Deformed* (*Dfd*) and *Abdominal-B* (*Abd-B*) are shown (Tomancak et al., 2002, 2007).

regulate the expression of the second class of segmentation genes, the gap genes. Gap genes are amongst the first zygotically expressed genes and are transcribed in spatially restricted expression domains along the A-P axis of the embryo and include: *huckebein*, *tailless*, *giant*, *hunchback*, *Krüppel*, and *knirps* (St Johnston & Nüsslein-Volhard, 1992). Gap loss-of-function (lf) mutations result in the loss of multiple, contiguous segments. The gap proteins regulate the expression of the third class of segmentation genes, the pair rule genes. Pair rule genes are expressed in a pattern of seven repetitive stripes (Rivera-Pomar & Jäckle, 1996). In homozygous pair rule mutants, every other segment is deleted (Jürgens et al., 1984; Wakimoto & Kaufman, 1981). The expression pattern of pair rule genes establishes 14 parasegments. Subsequently, the pair rule proteins regulate the expression of segment polarity genes. Segment polarity genes establish the polarity within a segment. Segment polarity mutations cause posterior cells to form anterior structures, often producing a mirror image of the anterior region (Nüsslein-Volhard & Wieschaus, 1980). The expression of the segment polarity genes, *wingless* and *engrailed*, define the parasegmental boundaries.

After the body is segmented by the first four classes of genes, the expression of the fifth class, *Hox* genes, determines the unique structure of individual body segments, referred to as segmental identity. *Hox* genes are important regulatory genes that are expressed in spatially restricted domains along the A-P axis of the embryo by the segmentation genes (Ingham & Martinez Arias, 1992). For example, the *Hox* gene, *Dfd* is expressed in the maxillary segment near the anterior end of the embryo, while the *Hox* gene, *Abd-B* is expressed in the most posterior end of the embryo in abdominal segments 8 and 9 (Figure 5). The phenotype of lf and gain-of-function alleles in *Hox* genes are the homeotic transformations of one segment into the likeness of another (Bateson, 1894; Bridges, 1915).

1.7 The Homeotic Selector (or *Hox*) Genes

The order of the Homeotic, or *Hox* genes along the chromosome coincides with the relative position of their expression pattern along the A-P axis of a developing embryo. For example, in *Drosophila*, the left most gene in the complex is the *labial (lab)* gene,

which is expressed most anteriorly in the embryo, and the right most gene, *AbdB*, is expressed most posteriorly in the embryo. All of the intervening genes along the complex, *proboscipedia* (*pb*), *Dfd*, *Sex combs reduced* (*Scr*), *Antennapedia* (*Antp*), *Ultrabithorax* (*Ubx*), and *abdominal-A* (*abdA*), are expressed appropriately along the A-P pattern in the embryo according to their position in the complex (Figure 6). This pattern of expression is referred to as collinearity. The collective composition of the *Hox* gene complex is referred to as the homeotic complex (*HOM-C*). The *HOM-C* complex is broken into two in *Drosophila*, the *Antennapedia* and the Bithorax complexes (*ANT-C* and *BX-C*).

The *Hox* genes contain a homeobox that encodes a DNA-binding motif, called a homeodomain. The HOX proteins are transcription factors and the homeodomain recognizes and binds to specific sequences of DNA (Levine & Hoey, 1988). *Hox* mutant alleles result in homeosis, in which the morphology of a body region is transformed to that of a different region (Bateson, 1894). Therefore, *Hox* genes act as binary switches, where loss of function produces one transformation in the region where the gene is active and gain of function produces the opposite transformation where the gene is normally inactive. For example, the antenna and leg are homologous appendages and mutations can cause the transformation of one into the other (Postlethwait & Schneiderman, 1971; Struhl, 1982). The appendages are homologous in that the different parts correlate to similar positions along the proximal-distal axis (Figure 7). The first antennal segment is homologous to the leg coxa, where they join to the body of the fly. The second antennal segment is homologous to the trochanter of the leg. The third antennal segment is homologous to the femur, tibia, and first tarsal segment of the leg and the arista and its base are homologous to the distal tarsal segments including the tarsal claw (Postlethwait & Schneiderman, 1971).

One of the major findings in developmental biology is that *Hox* genes are conserved at four levels: structure, expression, requirement, and function. The structure of individual *Hox* genes is conserved as well as the structure of the *Hox* gene complexes (Graham et al., 1989). The collinear pattern of expression of *Hox* genes is conserved (Graham et al., 1989). The products of the *Hox* genes are required in a similar manner for the

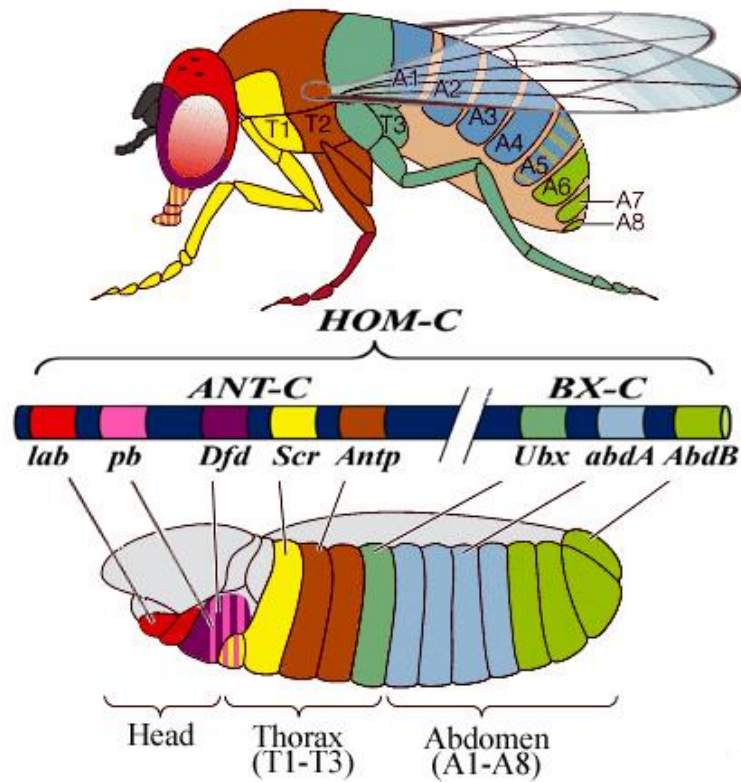


Figure 6. *Hox* Genes in *Drosophila*.

The order in which the *Hox* genes appear A-P in the complex on the chromosome correspond to the domain of expression along the A-P axis of the embryo and the segmental identity of A-P body parts in the adult fly. Abbreviations: *HOM-C*, *Homeotic* complex; *ANT-C*, *Antennapedia* complex; *BX-C*, *Bithorax* complex; *lab*, *labial*; *pb*, *proboscipedia*; *Dfd*, *Deformed*; *Scr*, *Sex combs reduced*; *Antp*, *Antennapedia*; *Ubx*, *Ultrabithorax*; *abdA*, *abdominal-A*; *AbdB*, *Abdominal-B*. This figure was adapted from Sadava et al. (2008).

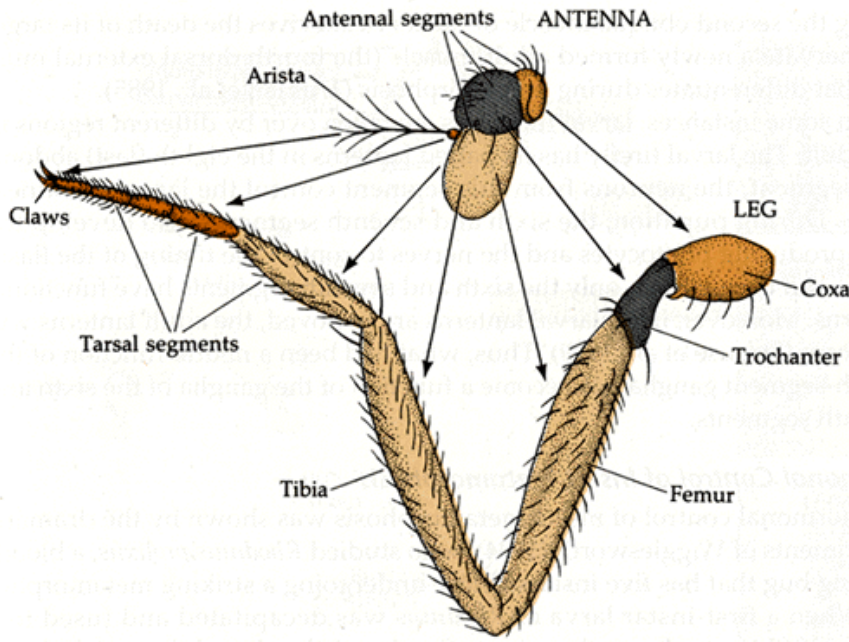


Figure 7. Homologous Appendages: Insect Leg and Antenna.

The first antennal segment is homologous to the leg coxa, where they join to the body of the fly. The second antennal segment is homologous to the trochanter of the leg. The third antennal segment is homologous to the femur, tibia, and first tarsal segment of the leg and the arista and its base are homologous to the distal tarsal segments including the tarsal claw (Gilbert, 2013 modified from Postlethwait & Schneiderman, 1971).

development of body plans of bilaterally symmetric organisms. Finally, a *Hox* gene of one organism can functionally replace that of another organism. These levels of *Hox* conservation are generally well established at a level of similarity; however, this work examines conservation of requirement in insects at a more detailed level of whether they are the same.

1.8 The Homeotic Transcription Factors, *Scr*, *Antp*, and *Ubx*

This project attempts to examine the requirement of a specific set of *Hox* genes potentially involved in tarsus determination. These *Hox* genes are, *Sex combs reduced* (*Scr*), *Antennapedia* (*Antp*), and *Ultrabithorax* (*Ubx*), which have an integral role in thorax development (Struhl, 1982). *Scr* activity is required for the prothorax (the first thoracic segment, T1) and *Ubx* activity is required for the metathorax (third thoracic segment, T3; Struhl, 1982). When these two genes are absent, both segments develop like the mesothorax (the second thoracic segment, T2; Struhl, 1982). If *Ubx* is lost early in development, while *Scr* remains, then posterior portions of the mesothorax and the metathorax develop as in the prothorax (Kerridge & Morata, 1982; Morata & Kerridge, 1981). All three thoracic segments require *Antp* activity and when it is absent, part of the mesothorax is transformed into corresponding antennal structures (Figure 8; Struhl, 1981b, 1982). Similar transformations to antenna occur in the prothorax and metathorax when *Scr* and *Ubx* are absent as well (Struhl, 1982). When examining normal HOX protein expression patterns early on in development, both ANTP and SCR are expressed in all leg imaginal discs. Specifically, ANTP is expressed in the ectoderm and by the late 3rd larval stage, ANTP is not expressed in the tarsus primordium (Wirz et al., 1986), but is restricted to the proximal leg primordium to help determine proximal leg structures (Abu-Shaar & Mann, 1998; Casares & Mann, 2001; Emerald & Cohen, 2004). SCR is expressed in the mesoderm of all leg imaginal discs (Glicksman & Brower, 1988). UBX is expressed strongly in the ectoderm of the third thoracic leg, and weakly in the second thoracic leg (Brower, 1987).

The analysis of orthologs in other species that evolved from a common ancestor can be used to compare how gene's function and requirement has evolved. As well as being

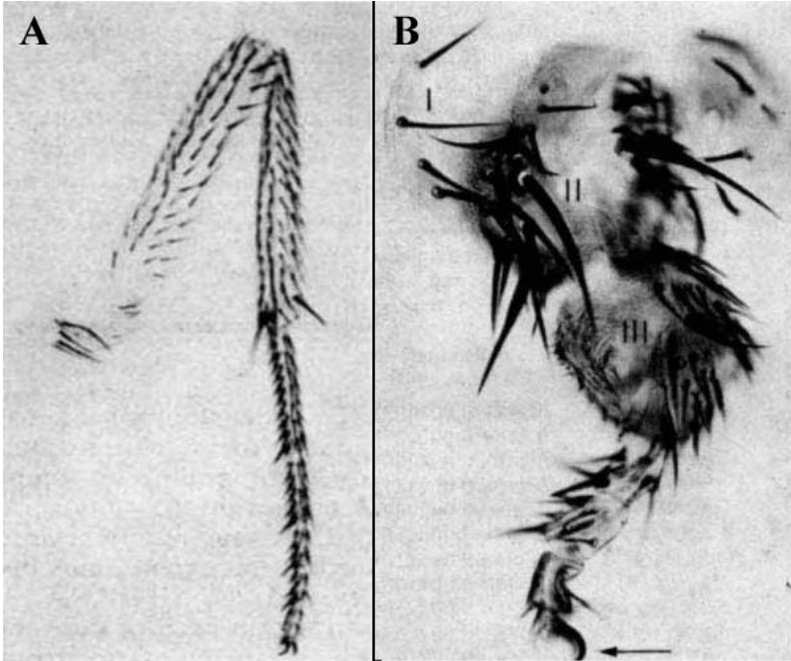


Figure 8. Phenotype of Somatic Clones Lacking the *Antp* Gene in the *Drosophila* Second Leg.

(A) Wild-type, second leg. (B) A blastoderm *Antp* clone covering the entire anterior compartment of the second leg, transforms it into corresponding portions of the antenna. Note the presence of structures characteristic of the first (I), second (II) and third (III) antennal segments. Note also that marked cells situated at the margins of the clone form normal leg tissue (in this case, a claw (arrow) and bristles characteristic of the distal leg). The untransformed posterior compartment lies beneath the transformed anterior compartment and hence is out of the plane of focus (Struhl, 1981b).

extensively studied in *Drosophila*, *Hox* genes have been studied at length in the closely related insect, *Tribolium castaneum*, red flour beetle, which both diverged from a common ancestor around 300 million years ago. In *Tribolium*, the *Scr* ortholog, *Cephalothorax*, is required for normal development of the first thoracic segment (T1) (Beeman et al., 1993), and the *Ubx* ortholog, *Ultrathorax*, is required for the normal development of T3 (Beeman et al., 1989), as found in *Drosophila* (Figure 9.A). However, the beetle *Antp* ortholog, *prothoraxless* (*ptl*) may not be required in the same manner as in *Drosophila*. In *Tribolium*, *ptl* mutant alleles result in transformations of all three thoracic legs to antennae (Figure 9.B&C; Beeman et al., 1993). In *Drosophila*, *Antp^{lf}* alleles affect the development of the proximal leg only resulting in a leg to third antennal segment transformation and do not result in a tarsus to arista transformation of the distal leg as observed in *Tribolium* (Figure 8; Struhl, 1981). Unfortunately, this analysis of *Antp* function in adult *Drosophila* was performed using mosaic analysis where only small clones of *Antp^{lf}* tissue were generated and analyzed in an otherwise wild type leg (Percival-Smith et al., 2005; Struhl, 1981b). In addition, tarsus determination is a non-cell autonomous process, which would not allow the identification of a tarsus to arista transformation in the leg of an *Antp* *lf/+* mosaic, even if *Antp* is required for tarsus determination (Percival-Smith et al., 2005; Struhl, 1981). Furthermore, when the HOX proteins, SCR, ANTP, and UBX, as well as the other *Drosophila* HOX proteins excluding PB, are ectopically expressed in the antenna, an arista to tarsus transformation is induced, such that the HOX protein required for tarsus determination in *Drosophila* is unknown (Abbott & Kaufman, 1986; Burgess & Duncan, 1990; Casares et al., 1996; Emerald & Cohen, 2004; Gibson & Gehring, 1988; Gibson et al., 1990; Mann & Hogness, 1990; Percival-Smith et al., 2005; Percival-Smith et al., 1997; Schneuwly et al., 1987; Struhl, 1981b, 1982).

1.9 Nanobodies

A novel method has recently been developed to selectively target and knock down proteins. In 1993, it was discovered that the immune systems of *Camelidae* (i.e. camels and llamas) contain functional antibodies that are composed of heavy polypeptide chains only (Hamers-Casterman et al., 1993). Conventional antibodies (or immunoglobulins,

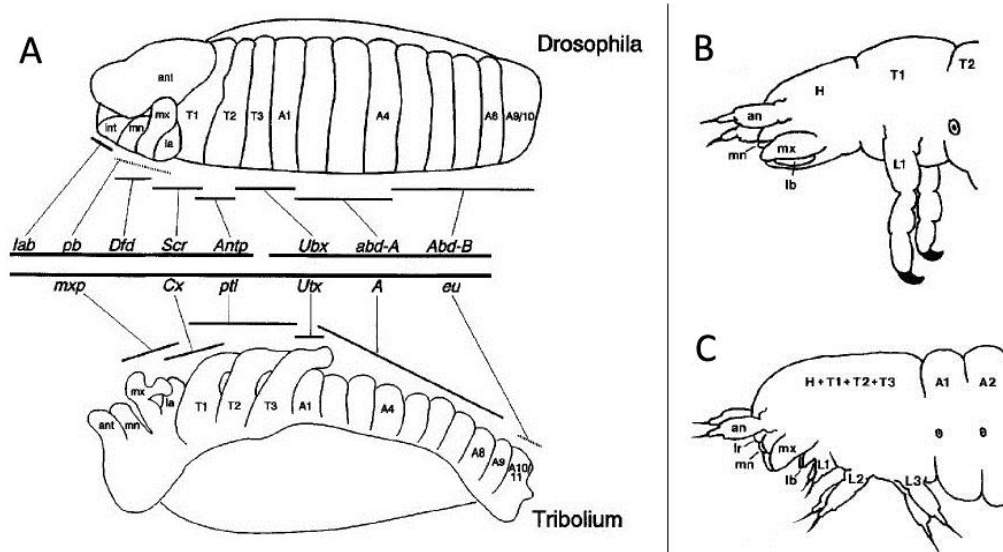


Figure 9. (Left) The *Hox* Genes in *Drosophila* and *Tribolium*. (Right) Terminal Phenotype of Lethal *ptl* If Mutation in *Tribolium*.

(A) The regions of the A-P axis affected by If mutations in *Drosophila* and *Tribolium* *Hox* genes are indicated by lines, with *pb* and *extra urogomphi* (*eu*) being dotted to indicate that they do not affect embryos. Segment abbreviations: ant, antennal; int, intercalary; mn, mandibular; mx, maxillary; la, labial; T, thoracic; A, abdominal. (B) Lateral view of head (H) through T2 of wild-type first instar larva. (C) Lateral view of head through A2 of a first instar *ptl*^{D60} homozygote. Note transformation of all three pairs of thoracic legs into antennae. Abbreviations: lb, labial palps; an, antennae; mn, mandible; lr, labrum; mx, maxillary palps (Beeman et al., 1993).

IgG) are all comprised of a similar basic structural unit of two identical heavy polypeptide chains and two identical light polypeptide chains which are linked together by disulphide bridges to form two antigen-binding (Fab) regions that are linked to a constant (Fc) region via a flexible hinge (Figure 10; Woof & Burton, 2004). The amino terminal variable domains of the two Fab regions of the antibody mediate the highly specific recognition of the antigen target (epitope). IgG of *Camelidae* species differ from conventional antibodies as antigen binding is achieved by a single heavy chain variable domain (V_{HH} ; Figure 10). The V_{HH} domain represents the smallest (only 15 kDa) available intact antigen-binding fragment, referred to as a nanobody (Muyldermans, 2001). This is half the size of the smallest intact antigen-binding fragment that can be generated from conventional antibodies, and has the potential to allow access to epitopes that are not reached by conventional antibodies (Muyldermans, 2001). Interestingly, in 1995 a research team at the University of Miami found a similar type of heavy-chain only antibody in sharks and other cartilaginous fish (termed V_{NAR} ; Greenberg et al., 1995). The V_{HH} is able to bind to targets with high affinity and specificity because of a long complementarity determining region 3 (CDR3) loop, which enlarges the surface area of the antigen binding site of the V_{HH} (Arbabi Ghahroudi et al., 1997). Compared to antigen-binding derivatives of conventional antibodies, the single domain nature of V_{HH} gives rise to several unique features and advantages. First, the antigen recognition is encoded by a single polypeptide in a single gene, which allows easy design of systems for the selection of antigens with a particular epitope. Second, V_{HH} s are naturally robust, highly soluble and stable. Their solubility is greatly improved over that of other antibodies due to substitutions of hydrophobic by hydrophilic residues within the V_{HH} folded domains (Muyldermans, 2001). Finally, the close homology of the V_{HH} fragment to human V_H fragments is of great diagnostic and therapeutic value (Muyldermans, 2001). Presently, mouse therapeutic antibodies can elicit an immune response in the human patient, whereas nanobodies are less likely to do so (Courtenay-Luck et al., 1986; Muyldermans, 2001).

To isolate a specific V_{HH} domain that recognizes GFP, an alpaca (*Lama pacos*) was immunized with purified green fluorescence protein (GFP) and a highly specific GFP-

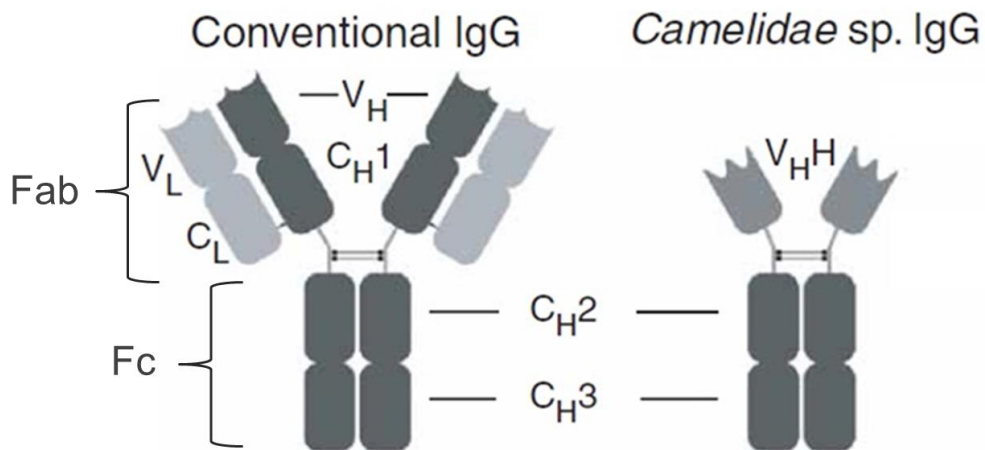


Figure 10. Conventional Immunoglobulins Versus *Camelidae* Species Immunoglobulins.

Conventional antibodies (or immunoglobulins, IgG) are composed of two identical heavy chains and two identical light chains, linked by disulphide bridges (Fab), which are connected by a flexible hinge to constant (Fc) domains. Light chains fold into a variable domain (V_L) and a constant domain (C_L), whereas heavy chains are composed of one variable domain (V_H) and multiple constant domains (C_H). The variable domains of both the heavy and light chains at the tip of the Fab form the antigen-binding sites. IgG of *Camelidae* species differ in antigen binding is achieved by a single heavy chain variable domain (V_{HH} or nanobody; Rothbauer et al., 2006).

binding antibody fragment, α -GFP V_HH (GFP-nanobody), was identified (Rothbauer et al., 2006). The GFP-nanobody has the ability to precipitate its antigen from cell extracts more efficiently than mono- and polyclonal anti-GFP antibodies (Rothbauer et al., 2008). Furthermore, GFP remains stably bound to the GFP-nanobody even under high salt conditions, high temperature conditions, and between the range of pH 4 to pH 11 (Rothbauer et al., 2008). The structure of the GFP:GFP-nanobody complex formation was determined using X-ray crystallography to determine the criteria of specificity for recognition of fluorescent proteins (Figure 11; Kubala et al., 2010). The GFP-nanobody can also bind to the yellow fluorescent protein (YFP), and a modified cyan fluorescent protein (CFP; Kubala et al., 2010). Therefore, GFP, YFP, and a modified CFP can be used in conjunction with the GFP-nanobody (Kubala et al., 2010). This is especially useful since GFP, CFP, and YFP fluorescence can be visualized separately when they are co-expressed. This technology has been used *in vitro*, *in vivo*, and *in planta* (Rothbauer et al., 2008, 2006; Schornack et al., 2009). Additionally, the 17 amino acids (ILGHKLEYNYNSHNVYI) spanning the epitope on GFP that is recognized by the GFP-nanobody is a sufficient, small target for binding (Grallert et al., 2013).

Caussinus et al. (2012) engineered a method to knock out GFP fusion proteins in any eukaryotic genetic system using the endogenous ubiquitin pathway. The ubiquitin pathway is an integral component of selective protein degradation in eukaryotes. Target proteins that acquire multiple ubiquitin molecules, which are covalently attached through a complex cascade of enzymes, are subsequently degraded by the proteasome (Ciechanover, 1998). Substrate specificity in the ubiquitin pathway is determined by F-box proteins (FBP). FBPs are modular with two distinct domains: An F-box domain that interacts with the ubiquitin pathway and a protein-protein interaction domain (such as WD40 repeats) on the C-terminus which binds to a specific substrate (Zhang et al., 2003). Supernumerary limbs (Slmb) is a *Drosophila* FBP involved in normal growth and patterning during development (Jiang & Struhl, 1998). A new FBP, NSlmb-vhhGFP4, was engineered by fusing the F-box domain contained in the N-terminal part of Slmb to the GFP-nanobody (vhhGFP4), which permits target proteins fused to GFP (or relevant derivatives) to be specifically degraded through the proteasome upon expression

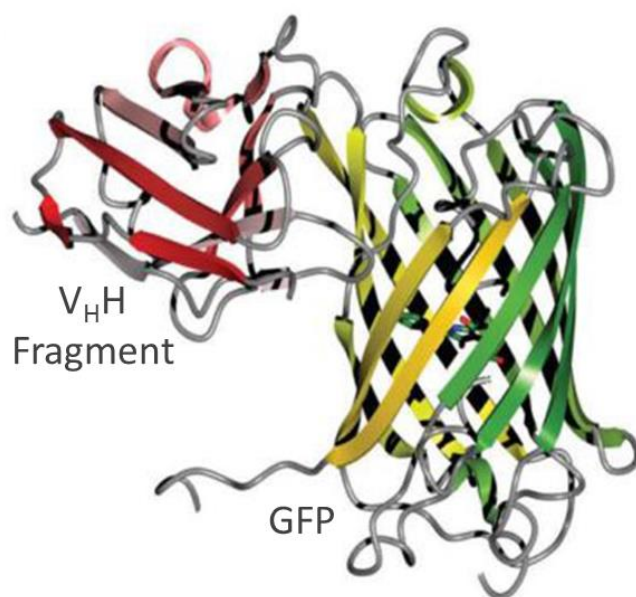


Figure 11. Structure of the Complex Formed When the GFP-nanobody is Bound to GFP.

Ribbon diagram (based on X-ray crystallography) showing perpendicular views of the GFP:GFP-nanobody complex. GFP is shown in green to gold and the GFP-nanobody (V_HH Fragment) is shown in red to pink (N- to C-terminal; Kubala et al., 2010).

(Figure 12; Caussinus et al., 2012). Additionally, since the target protein is fused to a fluorescence protein, the removal of the target protein can be easily monitored. To determine the kinetics of target protein degradation by NSlmb-vhhGFP4, live imaging of *Drosophila* embryos was used to monitor the decrease in nuclear fluorescence of a target protein signal relative to the appearance of another nuclear fluorescence that served as the NSlmb-vhhGFP4 expression reporter (Figure 13; Caussinus et al., 2012). The accumulated target protein begins to disappear from the embryos less than 30 min after expression of NSlmb-vhhGFP4 and is reduced to 10% of its maximum intensity in less than 3 hours (Caussinus et al., 2012). Transgenic *Drosophila* lines in which targeted NSlmb-vhhGFP4 expression can be achieved with the UAS-GAL4 system, have already been generated (Caussinus et al., 2012). This technique allows the dissection of morphogenetic forces in a cell- and tissue-specific manner and allows fast tissue-specific knockouts which were previously not feasible in post-mitotic cells (Caussinus et al., 2012).

1.10 Goal

My goal is to address the question of what HOX protein is required for tarsus determination in *Drosophila*. To answer this question, a method is required that inhibits HOX activity only during larval stages and not during embryogenesis as HOX activity is essential for the development of viable larvae (Brown et al., 2002). Additionally, the method needs to inhibit HOX activity in all cells of the larva such that no hypothetical HOX-dependent cell signalling molecule is produced. I propose to use a heat shock-inducible nanobody (*UAS- NSlmb-vhhGFP4* driven by *hsp-GAL4*) activated during the third larval stage in all cells to degrade thoracically expressed HOX proteins (SCR, ANTP, and UBX) tagged with XFP (GFP derivatives; GFP, YFP, CFP, or 17 amino acid (aa) epitope of GFP; Figure 14). I will use the GFP-nanobody degrader (nanobody) to determine whether the requirement for ANTP matches that of the requirement for Ptl in *Tribolium*. This would suggest that requirement is conserved in insects. If the requirement is not conserved, then tarsi may be determined by SCR alone, or in conjunction with other HOX proteins, suggesting that HOX requirement for tarsus determination has diverged during insect evolution. Alternatively, if ANTP, SCR and

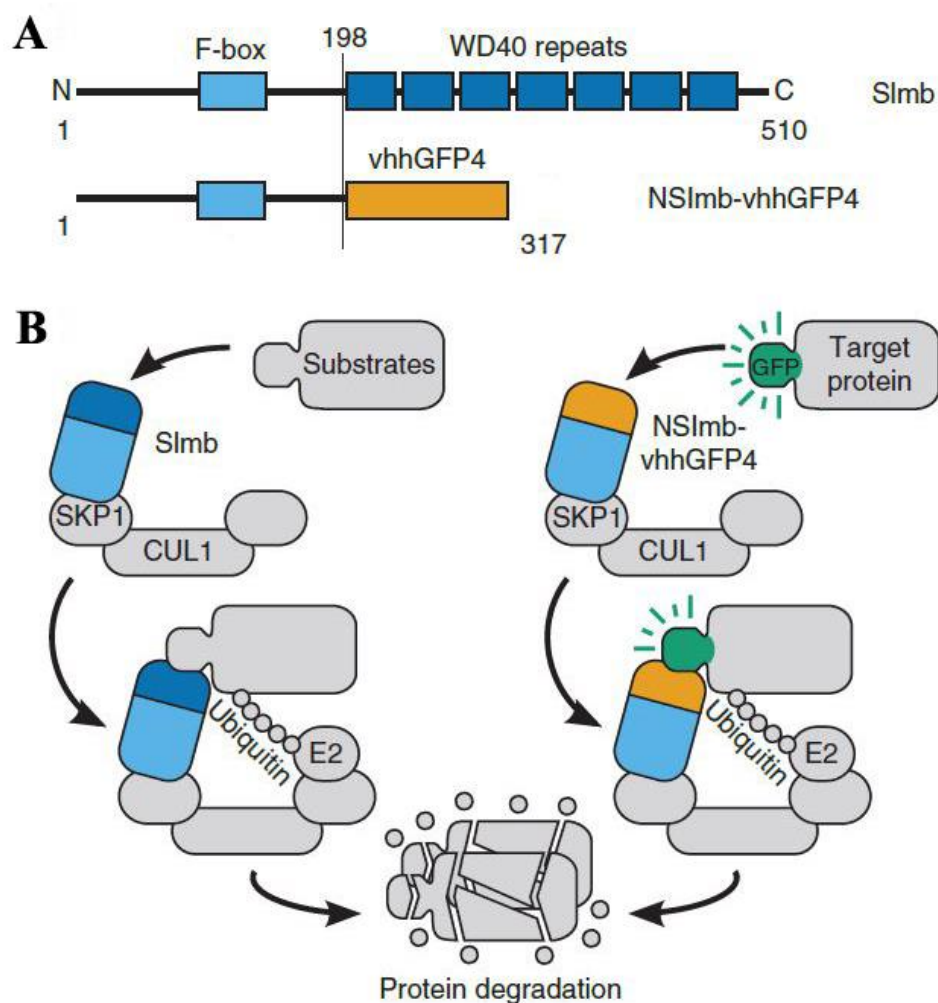


Figure 12. Schematic Illustration of GFP-nanobody Degradation.

(A) Linear representation of Slmb, and NSlmb-vhhGFP4. Numbers refer to amino acid positions from N terminus (N) to C terminus (C). (B) SKP1–CUL1–F-box protein ligase complexes (SCFs) mediate the ubiquitin transfer from E2 enzymes to target substrates. Ubiquitin-tagged substrates are then degraded by the proteasome. The specificity of the SCFs depends on the FBPs, which are either endogenous like Slmb or engineered like NSlmb-vhhGFP4 (left and right sides, respectively; Caussin et al., 2012).

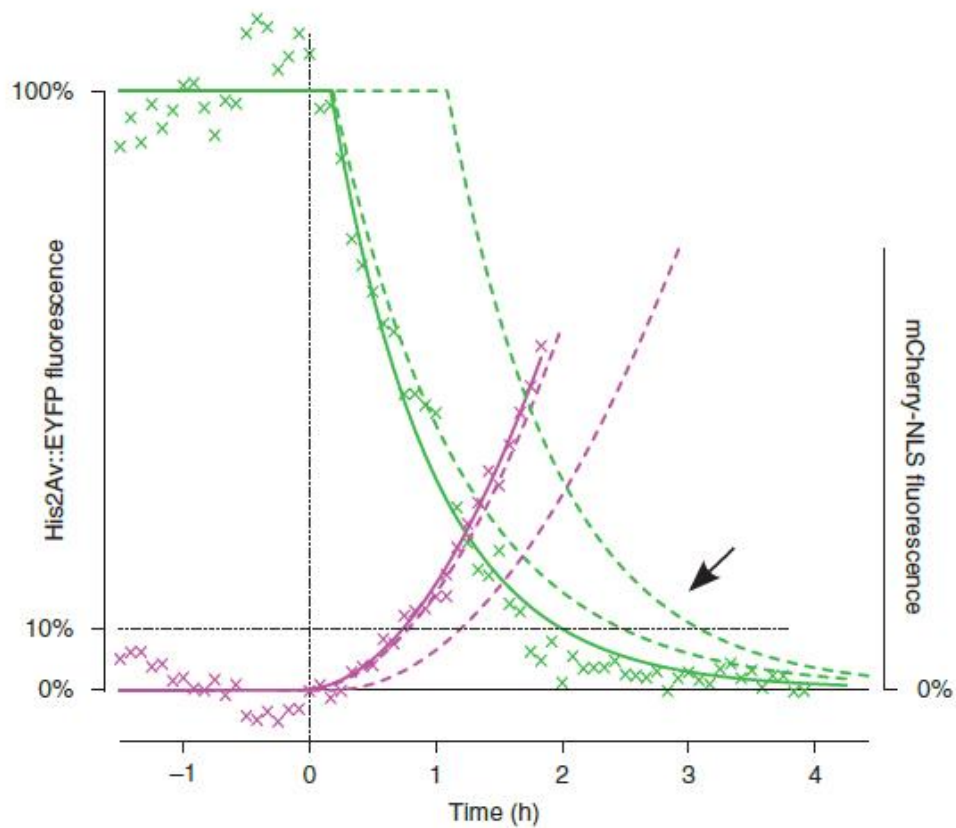


Figure 13. Kinetics of Target Protein Degradation by GFP-nanobody Degradation in *Drosophila*.

Live confocal imaging of embryos in stages 9 to 13 was used to show the degradation of a target protein (His2Av::EYFP; green) compared to expression of an NSImb-vhhGFP4 reporter (mCherry-NLS; purple). The data points measured in the embryo are represented (crosses) and summarized by regression curves (continuous and dashed lines). The data is normalized and aligned in time with respect to mCherry-NLS expression and maturation (vertical dashed line is time t). On average, the His2Av::EYFP signal is reduced to 10% of its maximum (horizontal dashed line) 151 min (arrow) after time t (Caussin et al., 2012).

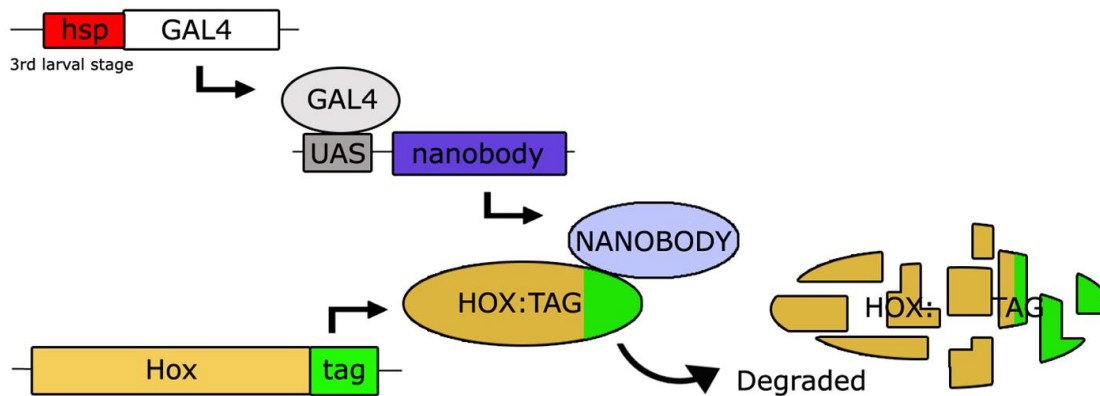


Figure 14. Model: Nanobody Expression to Target and Degrade XFP-tagged Proteins.

A *heat-shock promoter* (*hsp*) activated at the third larval stage of *Drosophila* development induces expression of the transcriptional activator, *GAL4*. This *GAL4* driver line induces the *GAL4* responsive promoter, or upstream activation sequence (*UAS*). *UAS* activation causes expression of the GFP-nanobody degrader (“nanobody”), which then targets GFP derivatives (XFP; tag) for poly-ubiquitination. Consequently, HOX fusion proteins with a XFP tag are degraded by the intrinsic proteasome through the endogenous ubiquitin pathway.

UBX are not required for tarsus determination in *Drosophila*, then the mechanism of determination is HOX-independent.

2 Materials and Methods

2.1 Plasmids

Table 1 documents the origin of the plasmids used in this study.

2.2 *Drosophila* Strains

Drosophila were maintained at 25°C with 60-65 % relative humidity on standard *Drosophila* media supplemented with baker's yeast ("Media Recipes and Methods", Bloomington *Drosophila* Stock Center website). Table 2 documents the genotype and origin of the fly strains used in this study.

2.3 chiRNA for CRISPR-mediated HR

chiRNA specific for *Scr*, *Antp*, and *Ubx* coding regions were designed to target a DSB as close to the stop codon as possible ("Protocols: U6-gRNA (chiRNA) cloning", flyCRISPR website). Primers phosphorylated at the 5' end were designed to encode the 20 nt corresponding to the target sequence (Appendix B.a). The forward and reverse primers were annealed together, and the double stranded product was ligated (T4 DNA Ligase – Invitrogen) into the pU6-BbsI-chiRNA vector that had been digested with BbsI. The ligation reaction was used to transform *Escherichia coli* Subcloning Efficiency™ DH5α™ Competent Cells (Invitrogen) and ampicillin resistance was selected for on LB agar plates. The plasmid DNA was isolated (Geneaid miniplasmid prep kit) and digested with the restriction enzyme BbsI. Selected plasmid clones that had lost the BbsI recognition site (i.e. did not get cleaved) were sent for sequence analysis (Robarts Research Institute DNA Sequencing Facility).

2.4 Repair Vectors for CRISPR-mediated HR

The donor templates for HR were designed to consist of: 5'*Hox*::(*XFP* or tag) *loxP* *y*⁺*loxP* 3'*Hox* inserted in a pFUS_A plasmid (Figure 15.B). The following are the six repair vectors constructed: 5'*Scr*::*GFP* *loxP* *y*⁺*loxP* 3'*Scr*, 5'*Scr*::tag *loxP* *y*⁺*loxP* 3'*Scr*, 5'*Antp*::*CFP* *lox2272* *y*⁺*lox2272* 3'*Antp*, 5'*Antp*::tag *lox2272* *y*⁺*lox2272* 3'*Antp*,

Plasmid Name	Supplier	Reference	Purpose	Annotated in Appendix
MiMIC (GenBank: GU370067)	Drosophila Genomics Resource Center	Venken et al. (2011)	<i>yellow+</i> sequence	N/A
pHsp70-Cas9	Addgene (45945)	Gratz et al. (2013)	Cas9 plasmid	A. a
pU6-BbsI-chiRNA	Addgene (45946)	Gratz et al. (2013)	chiRNA plasmid	A. b
pFUS_A	Addgene (31028)	Cermak et al. (2011)	repair vector backbone	A. c
pEGFP	APS lab	N/A	<i>GFP</i> sequence	N/A
pFA6a-EYFP-natMX6	APS lab	Van Driessche et al. (2005)	<i>YFP</i> sequence	N/A
pUBXTT	APS lab	N/A	3X FLAG peptide	N/A

Table 1. Origin of Plasmids.

Plasmid names, supplier, reference, and purpose for use in this work, as well as indication of whether an appendix exists are given. Legend: N/A, not applicable; APS, Dr. Anthony Percival-Smith.

Stock	Genotype	Origin	Reference	Short Form
<i>y w</i>	<i>Df(1)w[67c23.2]</i>	APS lab	N/A	<i>y w</i>
496	<i>y w ; L / CyO ; TM6B, Tb, P{walLy} / Ki ftz[11]</i>	APS lab	N/A	balancer
805	<i>y w ; P{arm-GAL4, w+} ; TM6B, Tb, P{walLy} / Scr[14] e</i>	APS lab	Sivanantharajah, L. & Percival-Smith, A. (2014)	armGAL4
2077	<i>w ; P{GAL4-Hsp70.PB}2</i>	Bloomington Stock Centre	Tenney, K. et al. (2006)	GAL4(hs)
7108	<i>w ; P{tubP-GAL80[ts]}10 ; TM2 / TM6B, Tb</i>	Bloomington Stock Centre	McGuire, S. E. et al. (2003)	GAL80(ts)
7019	<i>w ; P{tubP-GAL80[ts]}20 ; TM2 / TM6B, Tb</i>	Bloomington Stock Centre	McGuire, S. E. et al. (2003)	GAL80(ts)
38422	<i>y w ; P{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4}2</i>	Bloomington Stock Centre	Caussinus, E. et al. (2012)	UAS-nano
54590	<i>y M{Act5C-Cas9.P}ZH-2A w</i>	Bloomington Stock Centre	Port, F. et al. (2014)	<i>act-Cas9</i>
54591	<i>y M{nos-Cas9.P}ZH-2A w</i>	Bloomington Stock Centre	Port, F. et al. (2014)	<i>nos-Cas9</i>

Table 2. Genotypes and Origins of Fly Stocks.

Abbreviations: *Df*, deficiency; *y*, yellow; *w*, white; P{ }, P element transposon; *arm*, armadillo; *TM6b*, balancer of chromosome 3; *Tb*, *Tubby*; *walLy*, fragment containing *y+* gene; *Ki*, *Kinked*; *ftz*, *fushi-tarazu*; *Hsp*, heat-shock promoter; *tubP*, tubulin promoter; *ts*, temperature sensitive; *TM2*, balancer of chromosome 3; *UAS*, upstream activation sequence; *Nslmb-vhhGFP4*, GFP-nanobody degrader, *L*, *Lobe*; *CyO*, *Curly*; *Scr*, *Sex combs reduced*; *e*, *ebony*; *nos*, *nanos promoter*; *act5C*, *actin5C promoter*; N/A, not applicable; APS, Dr. Anthony Percival-Smith.

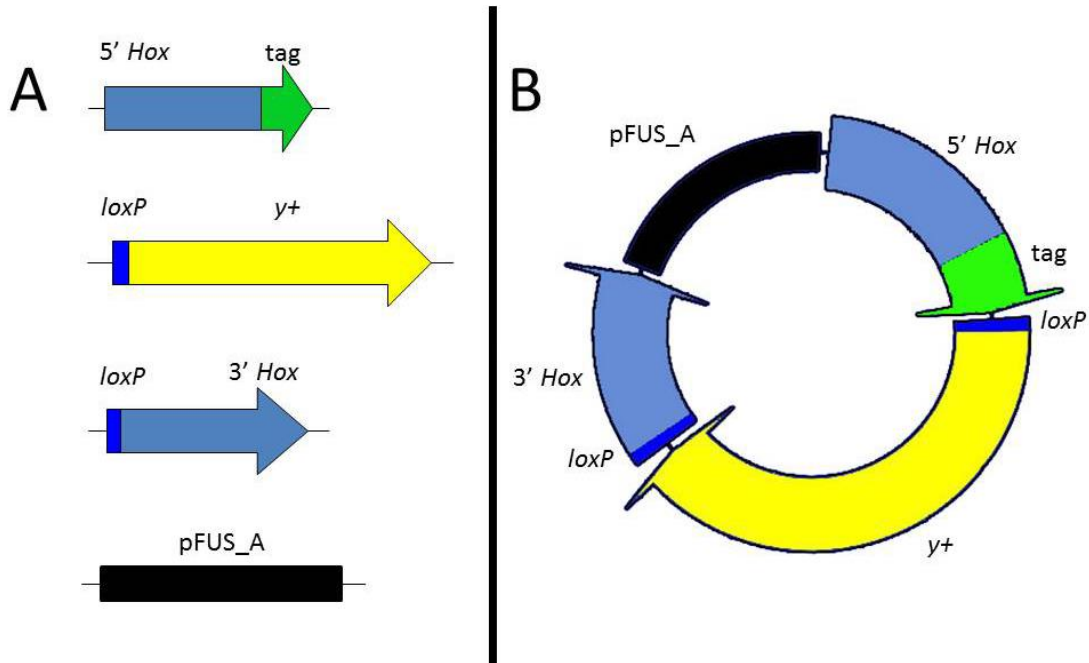


Figure 15. General Design of Repair Vectors.

(A) The *5'Hox::XFP* or *5'Hox::tag* (DNA fragment 1), *loxP y+* (DNA fragment 2) and *loxP 3'Hox* (DNA fragment 3) fragments are all created by standard PCR with unique cohesive ends when digested with the restriction endonuclease, BsaI. The pFUS_A vector is digested with BsaI and dephosphorylated. (B) All four DNA fragments ligate together in a single ligation reaction to form a circularized repair vector for use in injecting CRISPR components for HR.

5'Ubx::YFP loxP y⁺loxP 3'Ubx, and *5'Ubx::tag loxP y⁺loxP 3'Ubx* (annotated sequence in Appendix A.d). The pFUS_A vector was digested with BsaI and dephosphorylated.

For each of the six constructs, three DNA fragments were created using standard PCR mutagenesis technique (McPherson & Møller, 2000) with a Platinum® *Taq* DNA Polymerase High Fidelity (Invitrogen). The following thermocycling parameters were generally used: 94°C for 2 min; 30 cycles of 94°C for 45 s, 58°C for 45 s and 72°C for 20 min; 72°C for 10 min; and held at 4°C. Primers used for amplification are included in Appendix B.

DNA fragment 1 contains the 5' portion of a *Hox* gene fused either to *XFP* (*GFP*, *YFP*, or *CFP*) or a tag (Table 3) and was created in two steps (Figure 15.A). First, genomic DNA was isolated from adult *y w* flies. The 5'*Scr*, 5'*Antp*, and 5'*Ubx* portions were amplified with the reverse primers containing identical sequence to *GFP* or the tag (An illustrative example is given in Figure 16)

Second, a series of products were created with identical sequence to 5'*Scr*, 5'*Antp*, and 5'*Ubx*.

A pEGFP plasmid was used to amplify *GFP* with a forward primer containing identical sequence to 5'*Scr* (Figure 16).

The pEGFP plasmid was also used to amplify a modified *CFP* with a forward primer containing identical sequence to 5'*Antp*. In addition, primers were used containing sequence changes to alter aa positions 66, 153, and 163 to create a *CFP* from the *GFP* sequence that is recognized by the nanobody. The GFP aa 66 position was changed from Tyr (DNA sequence TAC) to Trp (TGG). The GFP aa 153 position was changed from Met (ATG) to Thr (ACC). The GFP aa 163 position was changed from Val (GTG) to Ala (GCA).

A pFA6a-EYFP-natMX6 plasmid was used to amplify *YFP* with a forward primer containing identical sequence to 5'*Ubx*.

Sequence of the "tag"

 17 aa epitope of GFP (17aa) fused to a **3X FLAG peptide (3 DYKXXD repeats)**

Protein ILGHKLEYNYN SHNVY IDYKDHDG DYKDHD IDYKDDDDK
DNA ATCCTGGGGCACAAGCTGGAGTACAACTACAACAGCCACAACGT
 CTATATC GACTACAAAGACCATGACGGTGATTATAAAGATCA
TGACATCGACTACAAGGATGACGATGACAAG

Table 3. Protein and DNA Sequence of the Tag Fused to 5' *Hox* Genes.

The tag consists of a fusion of the 17 aa epitope on GFP (17aa) that is recognized by the nanobody (normal) with a 3X FLAG peptide (bold).

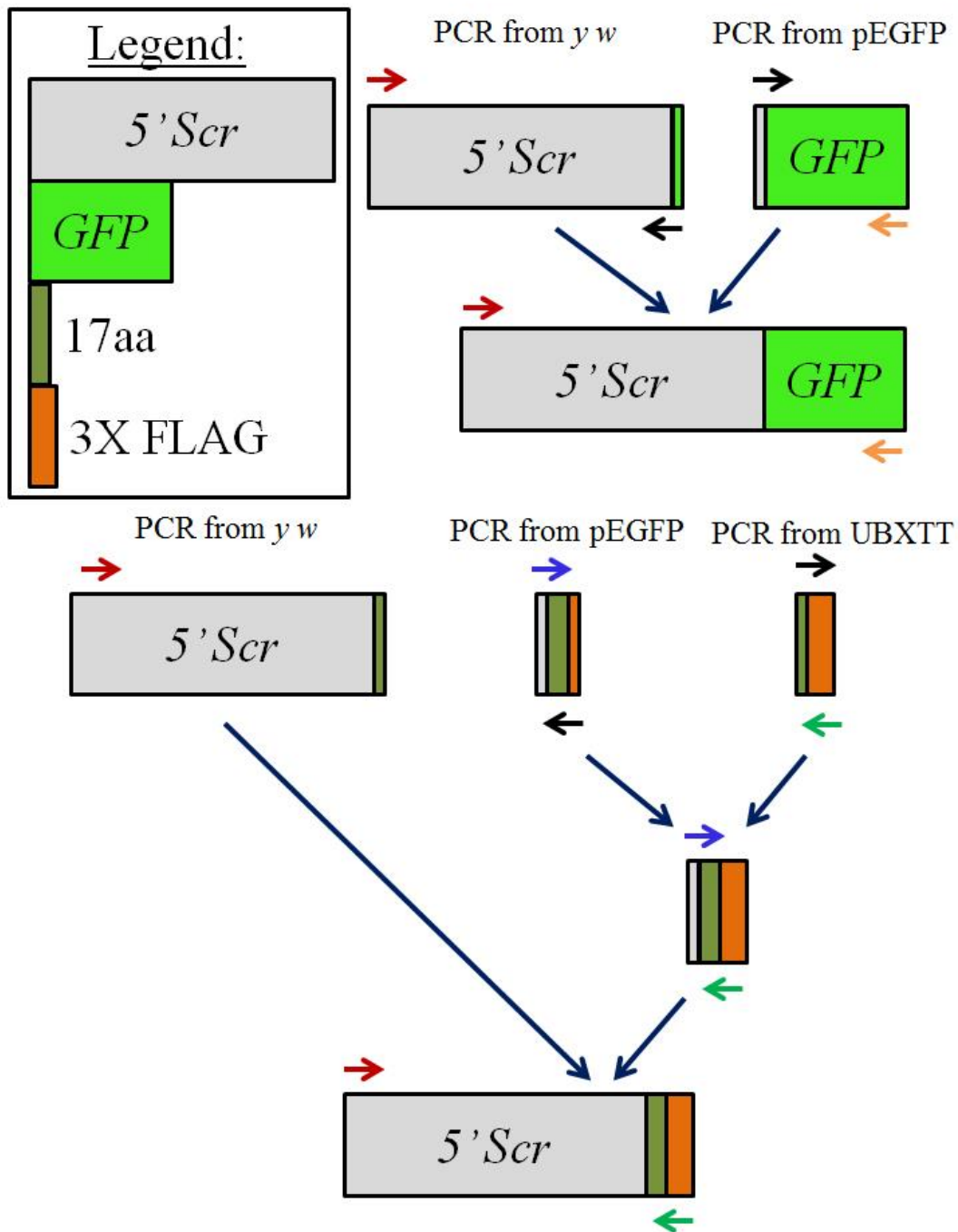


Figure 16. Schematic Example of Generating DNA Fragment 1.

DNA source is indicated above and arrows indicate position and orientation of primers used to PCR each DNA fragment resulting in 5' *Scr*::GFP and 5' *Scr*::tag. "tag" refers to a fusion of the 17 aa epitope of GFP (17aa) and a 3X FLAG peptide.

To fuse 5' *Scr* to *GFP*; the isolated product, 5' *Scr* containing identical sequence to *GFP*, was used in a reaction with the isolated product, *GFP* with identical sequence to 5' *Scr* (Figure 16).

To fuse 5' *Antp* to *CFP*; the isolated product, 5' *Antp* containing identical sequence to *GFP*, was used in a reaction with the isolated product, *CFP* with identical sequence to 5' *Antp*.

To fuse 5' *Ubx* to *YFP*; the isolated product, 5' *Ubx* containing identical sequence to *GFP*, was used in a reaction with the isolated product, *YFP* with identical sequence to 5' *Ubx*.

The pEGFP plasmid was used to amplify the 17 aa epitope of GFP that is recognized by the nanobody (ILGHKLEYNYNVYI) with a forward primer containing identical sequence to 5' *Scr*, 5' *Antp*, and 5' *Ubx* and a reverse primer containing identical sequence to a 3X FLAG peptide. The product was used in a subsequent reaction with the following: A pUBXTT plasmid was used to amplify a 3X FLAG peptide with a forward primer containing identical sequence to the 17 aa epitope of GFP (ILGHKLEYNYNVYI). The resulting product was an amplified fragment of 17 aa epitope of GFP (17aa) fused with the 3X FLAG peptide (collectively called "tag") with a forward primer containing identical sequence to 5' *Scr*, 5' *Antp*, and 5' *Ubx* (An illustrative example is given in Figure 16)

To fuse 5' *Scr* to tag; the isolated product, 5' *Scr* containing identical sequence to tag, was used in a reaction with the isolated product, tag with identical sequence to 5' *Scr* (Figure 16).

To fuse 5' *Antp* to tag; the isolated product, 5' *Antp* containing identical sequence to tag, was used in a reaction with the isolated product, tag with identical sequence to 5' *Antp*.

To fuse 5' *Ubx* to tag; the isolated product, 5' *Ubx* containing identical sequence to tag, was used in a reaction with the isolated product, tag with identical sequence to 5' *Ubx*.

DNA fragment 2 contains either the *loxP* or *lox 2272* site fused to the *y+* gene (Figure 15.A). A *minos*-mediated integration cassette (MiMIC; GenBank accession code GU370067) vector was digested, and used as the template for amplification of *yellow+* with forward primers that incorporated on the 5' end a *loxP* site or a *lox2272* site.

DNA fragment 3 contains a *loxP* fused to the 3' of *Scr* and *Ubx* or a *lox2272* site fused to the 3' of *Antp* (Figure 15.A). Genomic *y w* DNA was used to create 3'*Antp*, 3'*Scr*, and 3'*Ubx* portions with primers that incorporated on the 5' end a *loxP* site for 3'*Scr* and 3'*Ubx* and a *lox2272* site for 3'*Antp*.

The products were verified by 1% (w/v) agarose gel electrophoresis, which was stained with RedSafe (FroggaBio), and visualized on a gel doc (FlourChem8900 - Alpha Innotech). They were subsequently purified using a PCR Product purification kit (BioBasic Inc). The primers used to create all three DNA fragments contained the restriction endonuclease site, BsaI, which is a restriction enzyme that recognizes a six base sequence but generates a 4 base 5' overhang outside the recognition site (Figure 17.A). In the design, all eight 5' overhangs of pFUS_A and the three DNA fragments had unique but complementary sequences such that the fragments would assemble in order during ligation (Figure 17.B). The three DNA fragments were digested with BsaI and used in a ligation reaction (T4 DNA Ligase – Invitrogen) with the digested and dephosphorylated pFUS_A. *E. coli* Subcloning Efficiency™ DH5α™ Competent Cells (Invitrogen) were transformed and spectinomycin/streptomycin resistance was selected for on X-gal and IPTG containing LB agar plates. When the fragments insert into pFUS_A, the *lacZ* gene is lost and therefore white colonies, but not blue colonies of bacteria, were chosen for PCR screening. The first PCR screen amplified a product from the 5' end of pFUS_A to the 5' end of the *y+* marker gene. The second PCR screen amplified a product from the 3' end of *y+* to the 5' end of pFUS_A. Primers used for screening are included in Appendix B. If a sample showed products for both screens, the plasmid DNA was isolated (Geneaid miniplasmid prep kit). The DNA was digested with selected restriction enzymes BamHI, BglII, HincII, Tth111, XbaI, XhoI, and XmnI. The plasmid clones that gave the expected patterns of cleavage for all of the restriction

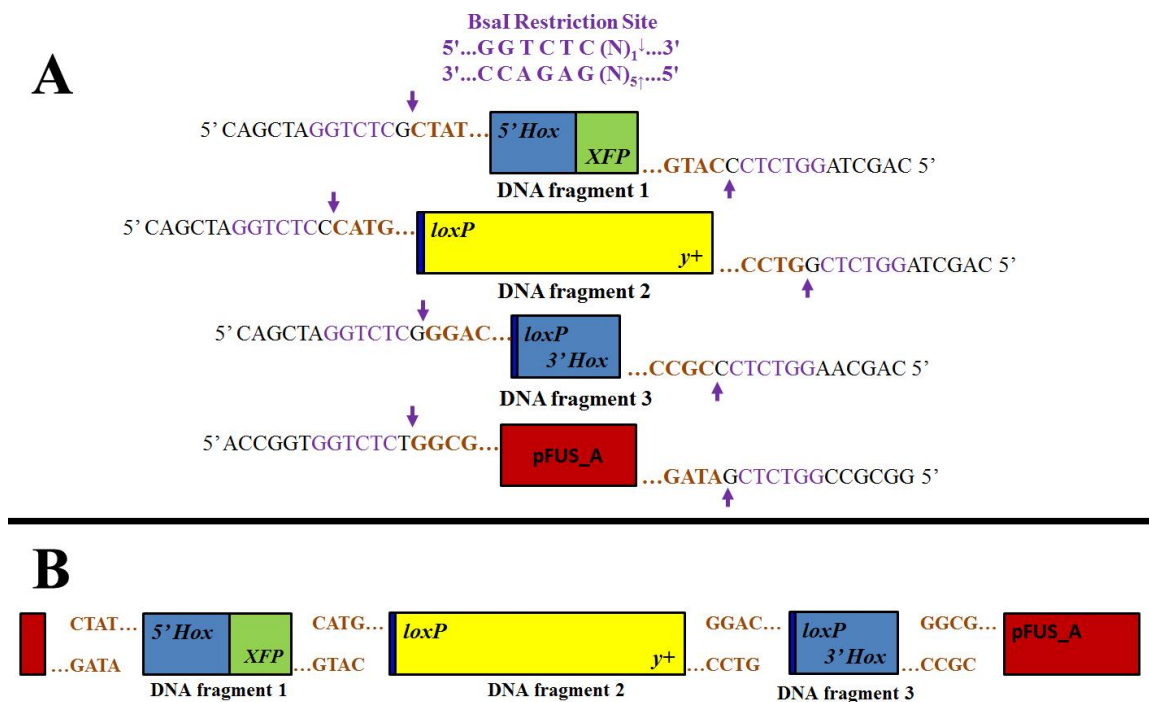


Figure 17. Schematic of Using BsaI Unique Ends for a Single Ligation Reaction of the Repair Vectors.

(A) The primers used to create all three DNA fragments contained the restriction endonuclease site, BsaI, which is a restriction enzyme that recognizes a six base sequence but generates a 4 base 5' overhang outside the recognition site. (B) After being digested with BsaI, all eight 5' overhangs of pFUS_A and the three DNA fragments had unique but complementary sequences such that the fragments would assemble in order during ligation.

enzymes were isolated (QIAGEN QIAfilter midiprep kit). The six repair vectors were given the short forms: *Scr::GFP*, *Scr::tag*, *Antp::CFP*, *Antp::tag*, *Ubx::YFP*, and *Ubx::tag*.

2.5 CRISPR Germline Transformant Flies

2.5.1 Injections

Drosophila embryos were injected using standard protocols (Murphy & Carter, 1993). *Drosophila* eggs were collected on apple or grape juice agar plates smeared with yeast paste. 3% bleach was used to dechorionate the embryos on the plates and the embryos were collected in mesh covered baskets. Embryos were then transferred to agar strips and lined up so they were all in the same orientation before getting transferred to double-sided tape on a microscope slide. The embryos were placed under a dryer for 4 min and 40 sec before covering the embryos with halocarbon oil. The slide was positioned on an inverted microscope equipped with a micromanipulator, micropipette holder, and a microinjector. Syncytial blastoderm embryos expressing or not expressing *Cas9* were injected with DNA (in a 10% Glycerol and 1X PBS solution) at the posterior end with a glass capillary injection needle (Table 4). The injected embryos on the tape were transferred to apple juice agar plates and kept at 18°C for 48 hours before being allowed to hatch into larva and then eclose as adults in vials.

To assess germline transmission of targeted genome modifications, G_0 adults that developed from injected embryos were individually crossed to *y w* flies. The G_1 offspring of crosses were screened for the phenotype of the marker used, *w+* or *y+*. The number of vials that produced no offspring (i.e. were sterile) were recorded along with the total.

2.5.2 Verification of Injected Germline Transformant

A transformant fly candidate was tested to confirm its genotype of *Antp::CFP*. A G_0 adult injected fly was completely *y+*, indicating the presence of *y+* locus in its genome. Genomic DNA was isolated from the *y+* flies.

To test for the presence of *Antp::CFP* at the *Antp* locus, PCR amplification of DNA fragments unique to the *Antp::CFP* gene was performed. The first product spans within

Injection	Fly Genotype	Cas9 Plasmid	chiRNA Plasmid	Repair Vector	Other
Frost and P Element	<i>y w</i>	200 ng/μl	<i>Frost</i> 200 ng/μl	<i>Frost (w+)</i> 200 ng/μl	–
	<i>y w</i>	–	–	–	P element (<i>w+</i>) 400 ng/μl Δ2-3 <i>wc</i> helper 200 ng/μl
Cas9 Plasmid	<i>y w</i>	500 ng/μl	<i>Scr, Antp, or Ubx</i> 500 ng/μl	<i>Scr:gfp/tag, Antp:cfp/tag, or Ubx:yfp/tag</i> 120 ng/μl	–
Cas9 Transgenic Flies	<i>nos-Cas9</i>	–	<i>Scr, Antp, or Ubx</i> 600 ng/μl	<i>Scr:gfp/tag, Antp:cfp/tag, or Ubx:yfp/tag</i> 500 ng/μl	–
	<i>act-Cas9</i>	–	<i>Scr, Antp, or Ubx</i> 600 ng/μl	<i>Scr:gfp/tag, Antp:cfp/tag, or Ubx:yfp/tag</i> 500 ng/μl	–

Table 4. Injected Flies and DNA.

The concentrations of the DNAs injected into flies.

5' *Antp* only as a positive control (659 bp). The second product spans 5' *Antp* to the middle of *CFP* (848 bp). The third product spans 5' *Antp* to the 3' end of *CFP* (1352 bp). Genomic *y w* DNA and genomic *y w* DNA spiked with *Antp::CFP* repair template DNA, were compared to the *y+* genomic DNA using standard PCR mutagenesis technique (McPherson & Møller, 2000) with a Platinum® *Taq* DNA Polymerase High Fidelity (Invitrogen). The following thermocycling parameters were used: 94°C for 2 min; 30 cycles of 94°C for 45 s, 58°C for 45 s and 72°C for 20 min; 72°C for 10 min; and held at 4°C. Primers used for amplification are included in Appendix B.

The candidate *Antp::CFP* flies were crossed with fly line 496 (containing balancer chromosomes) to analyze the segregation pattern of Lobe, Curly, Tubby, and *y+* to determine whether the *y+* locus is on the 2nd or the 3rd chromosome, which contains the *Antp* locus.

2.6 Crossing Schemes

The goal is to create flies with the genotype for nanobody degradation of HOX::XFP proteins. This genotype will be homozygous for the *Hox::XFP* locus/loci and have the genetic elements for GAL4-dependent expression of the nanobody. Expression of the nanobody will be regulated in one of two ways: first by using an *hsp-GAL4* fusion gene for heat shock-induced GAL4 expression, and second a ubiquitously expressed GAL4 source, *arm-GAL4*, that is silenced by expression of a temperature sensitive (ts) GAL80 from a ubiquitously expressed *tubP-GAL80^{ts}* transgene. GAL80^{ts} activity is inhibited at 30°C, allowing expression of the nanobody. Each fly line was made homozygous with standard crosses (Greenspan, 2004).

The following short forms are used in the crossing schemes: GAL4(hs), *GAL4-Hsp70*; armGAL4, *arm-GAL4*; UAS-nano, *UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4*; and GAL80+UAS-nano, *tubP-GAL80[ts]*, *UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4*.

Below are the four separate crossing schemes to result in two final genotypes:

y w ; *P{GAL4-Hsp70.PB}2* / *P{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4}2* ; *Hox::XFP y⁺*, referred to as the homozygous *Hox::XFP* stock with GAL4(hs) and UAS-nano, and *y w* ; *P{arm-GAL4}* /

$P\{tubP-GAL80[ts]\}$, $P\{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4\}2$; $Hox::XFP y^+$, referred to as the homozygous $Hox::XFP$ with armGAL4 and GAL80+UAS-nano.

2.6.1 Crossing Scheme 1: GAL80+UAS-nano

Crossing scheme 1 (Figure 18) is the recombination of the GAL80 source onto the same second chromosome as the UAS-nano source resulting in a stock homozygous for the GAL80 and UAS-nano and a balanced lethal third chromosome:

$y w^*$; $P\{tubP-GAL80[ts]\}$, $P\{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4\}2$; $TM6, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Ki ftz^{11}$

This stock is used in crossing scheme 3.

2.6.2 Crossing Scheme 2: GAL4(hs) and UAS-nano

Crossing scheme 2 (Figure 19) creates two balanced stocks. The GAL4(hs) stock is homozygous for GAL4(hs) on the 2nd chromosome with a balanced 3rd chromosome. The UAS-nano stock is homozygous for UAS-nano on the 2nd chromosome with a balanced 3rd chromosome. They are, respectively:

$y w$; $P\{GAL4-Hsp70.PB\}2$; $TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Ki ftz^{11}$ and

$y w$; $P\{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4\}2$; $TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Ki ftz^{11}$

Both of these stocks are used in crossing scheme 3.

2.6.3 Crossing Scheme 3: Heterozygous $Hox::XFP$ with either GAL4(hs), UAS-nano, GAL80+UAS-nano, or armGAL4

Crossing scheme 3 (Figure 20) creates balanced flies with either $Scr::GFP$, $Scr::tag$, $Antp::CFP$, $Antp::tag$, $Ubx::YFP$, or $Ubx::tag$ and one nanobody component, GAL4(hs), UAS-nano, or GAL80+UAS-nano. The genotypes are:

$y w$; $P\{GAL4-Hsp70.PB\}2 / L$; $TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Hox::XFP y^+$ and

$y w$; $P\{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4\}2 / L$; $TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Hox::XFP y^+$ and

$y w^*$; $P\{tubP-GAL80[ts]\}$, $P\{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4\}2 / L$; $TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\} /$

$Hox::XFP y^+$ and

$y w$; $P\{arm-GAL4 w+\} / L$; $TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Hox::XFP y^+$

These flies are used in crossing scheme 4.

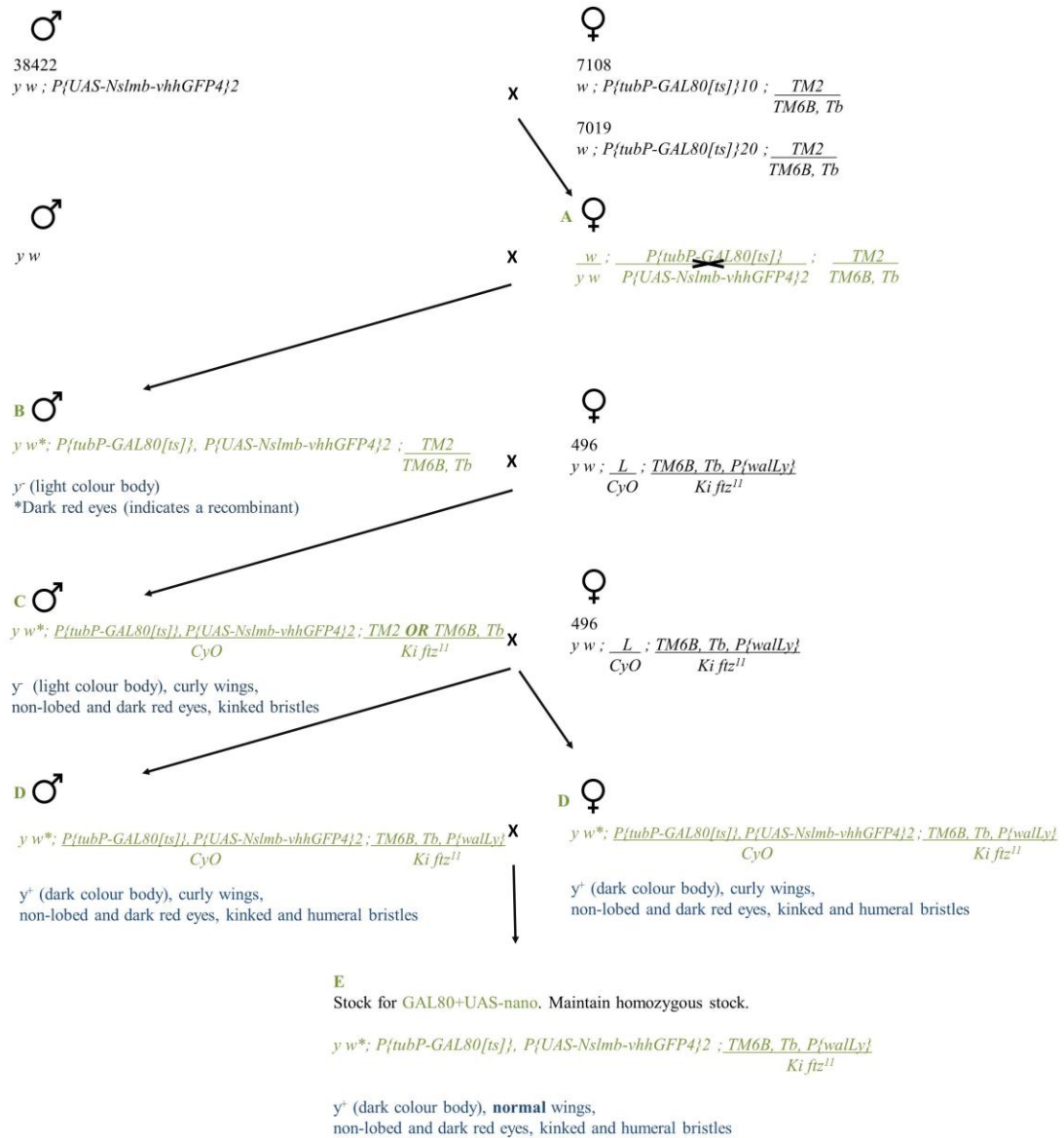


Figure 18. Scheme to Create the GAL80+UAS-nano Genotype:

$y w^* ; P\{tubP-GAL80[ts]\}, P\{UAS-Nsmb-vhhGFP4\}2 ; TM6, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Ki ftz^{11}$.

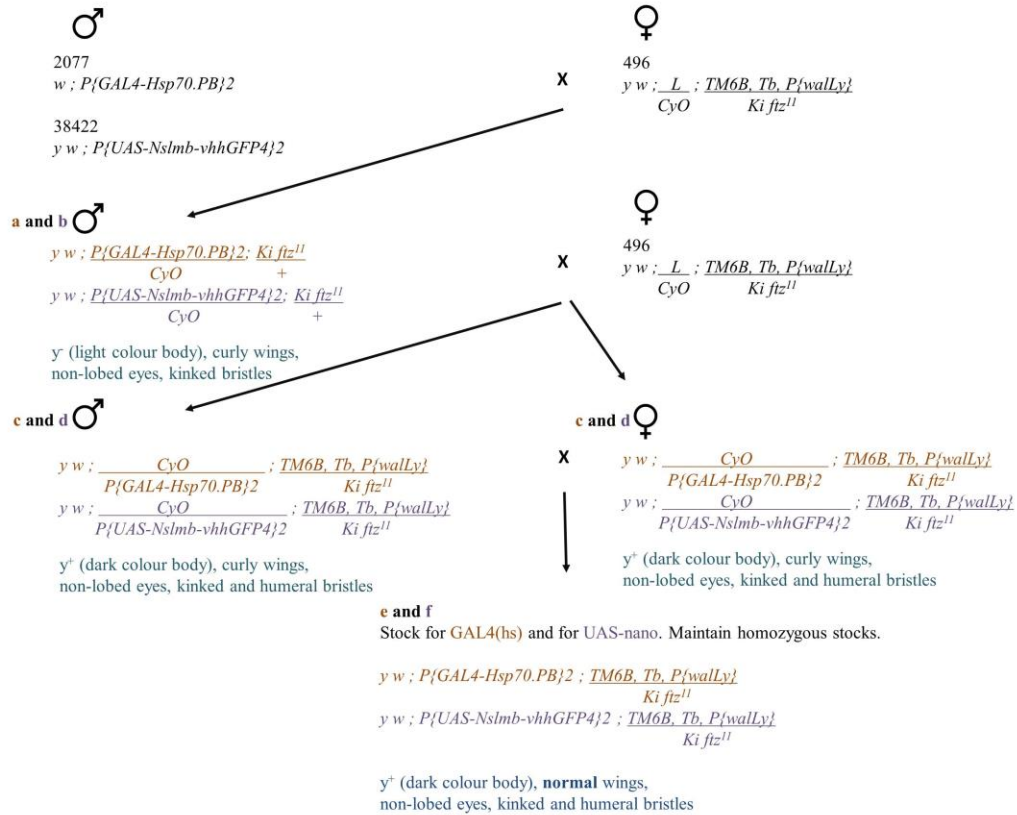


Figure 19. Scheme to Create the GAL4(hs) Genotype and UAS-nano Genotype:

GAL4(hs): $y w ; P\{GAL4-Hsp70.PB\}2 ; \underline{TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\}} / \underline{Ki ftz^{11}}$

UAS-nano: $y w ; P\{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4\}2 ; \underline{TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\}} / \underline{Ki ftz^{11}}$

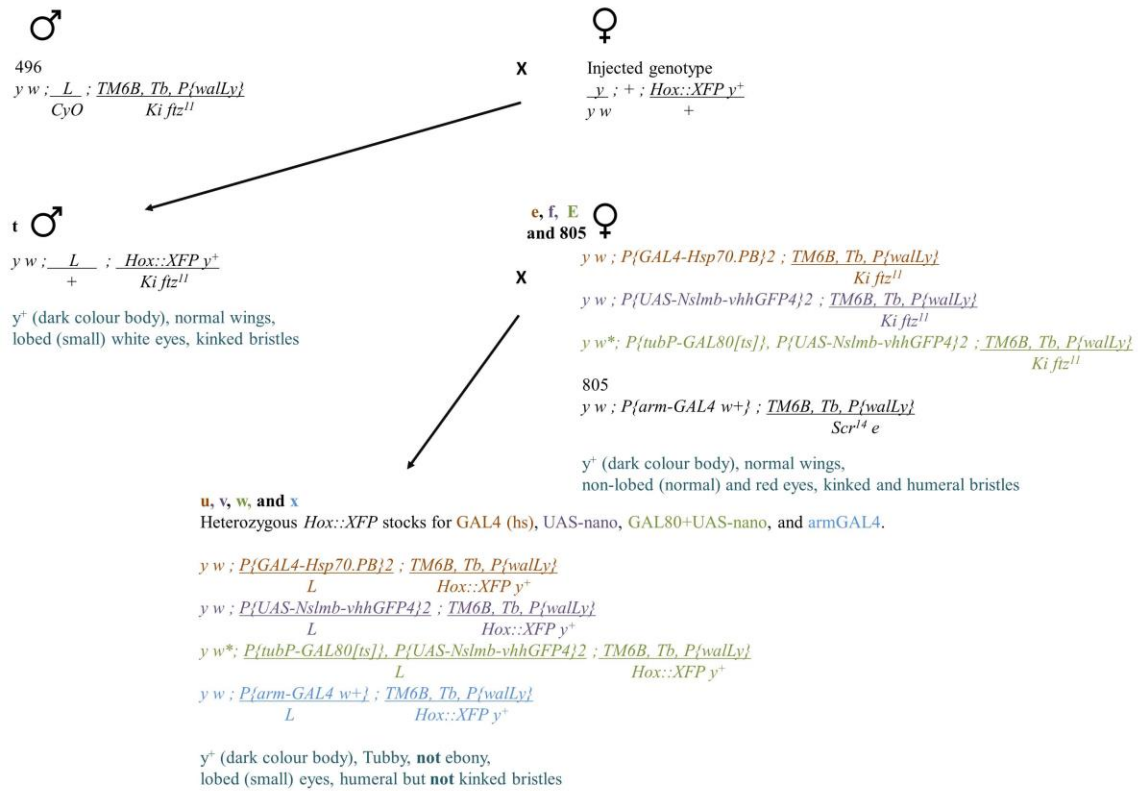


Figure 20. Scheme to Create the Heterozygous *Hox::XFP* with GAL4(hs), UAS-nano, GAL80+UAS-nano, and armGAL4 (Respectively) Genotypes:

$y w ; P\{GAL4-Hsp70.PB\}2 / L ; TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Hox::XFP y^+$

$y w ; P\{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4\}2 / L ; TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Hox::XFP y^+$

$y w^* ; P\{tubP-GAL80[ts]\}, P\{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4\}2 / L ; TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Hox::XFP y^+$

$y w ; P\{arm-GAL4 w+\} / L ; TM6B, Tb, P\{walLy\} / Hox::XFP y^+$

2.6.4 Crossing Scheme 4: Homozygous *Hox::XFP* with GAL4(hs) and UAS-nano & Homozygous *Hox::XFP* with armGAL4 and GAL80+UAS-nano

Crossing scheme 4 (Figure 21) creates the final flies that are homozygous at *Hox::XFP* locus/loci and carrying one of the two GAL4 sources and the UAS-nanobody source. The final genotypes are:

y w ; P{GAL4-Hsp70.PB}2 / P{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4}2 ; Hox::XFP y⁺ and

y w ; P{arm-GAL4} / P{tubP-GAL80[ts]}, P{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4}2 ; Hox::XFP y⁺

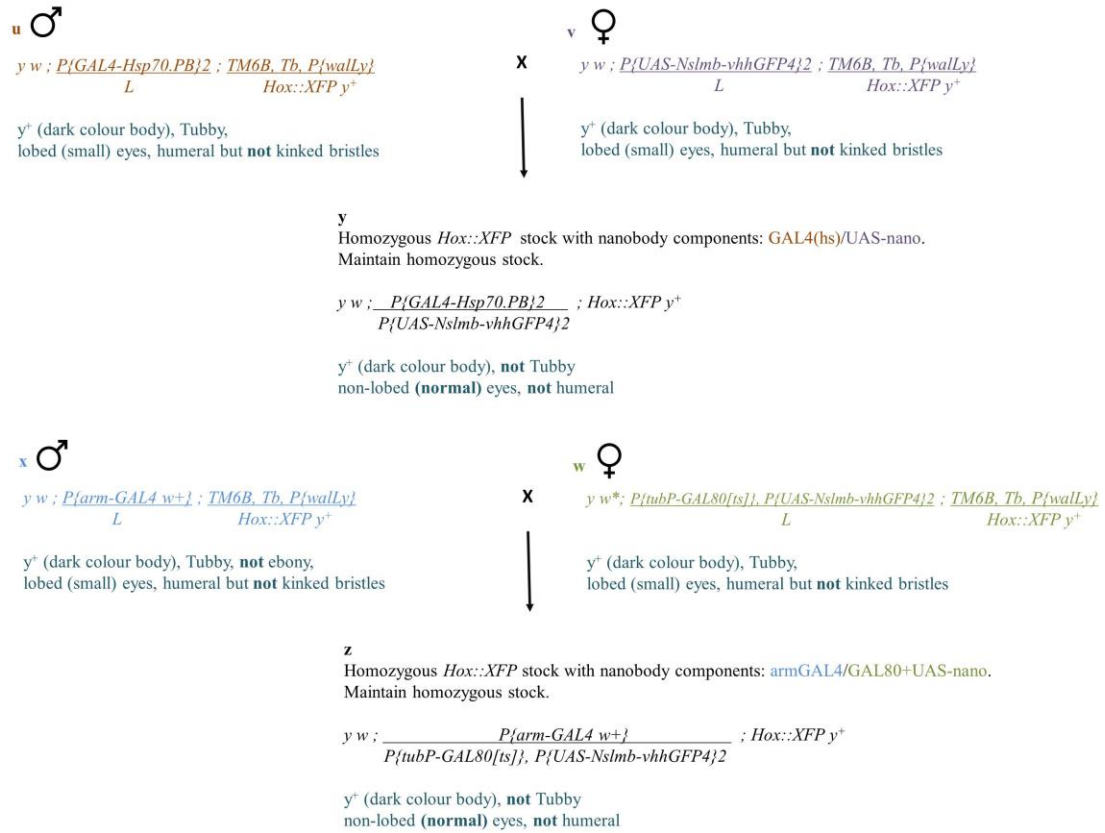


Figure 21. Scheme to Create the Homozygous *Hox::XFP* with GAL4(hs) and UAS-nano Genotype as well as the Homozygous *Hox::XFP* with armGAL4 and GAL80+UAS-nano Genotype:

Homozygous *Hox::XFP* with GAL4(hs) and UAS-nano:

$y w ; P\{GAL4-Hsp70.PB\}2 / P\{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4\}2 ; Hox::XFP y^+$

Homozygous *Hox::XFP* with armGAL4 and GAL80+UAS-nano:

$y w ; P\{arm-GAL4\} / P\{tubP-GAL80[ts]\}, P\{UAS-Nslmb-vhhGFP4\}2 ; Hox::XFP y^+$

3 Results

Nanobody Degradation of HOX::XFP Tagged Proteins

The goal of this study was to degrade HOX proteins specifically during the larval stage using the nanobody degradation system. To do this, first the *Hox* loci have to be modified using CRISPR-mediated HR to create *Hox::XFP* loci. Second, these *Hox::XFP* transformants must be combined with genetic elements that will allow regulated expression of the nanobody and degradation of the HOX::XFP proteins.

3.1 chiRNA for CRISPR-mediated HR

The first step in implementing CRISPR-mediated HR is to design chiRNA. chiRNA specific for *Scr*, *Antp*, and *Ubx* were designed to be as close to the stop codon as possible. 20 nt of sequence within the 3' end of each *Hox* was chosen as the target for a DSB by a chiRNA/Cas9 riboprotein. This target sequence was the closest 20 nt of sequence to the TAG stop codon with a NGG PAM sequence. Table 5 shows: the sequences of the 3' end of each *Hox* (*Scr*, *Antp*, and *Ubx*), the primers used to create the specific chiRNA, and confirmation of insertion into the expression plasmid.

3.2 Repair Vectors for CRISPR-mediated HR

I created six repair vectors: 5'*Scr::GFP loxP y⁺loxP* 3'*Scr*, 5'*Scr::tag loxP y⁺loxP* 3'*Scr*, 5'*Antp::CFP lox2272 y⁺lox2272* 3'*Antp*, 5'*Antp::tag lox2272 y⁺lox2272* 3'*Antp*, 5'*Ubx::YFP loxP y⁺loxP* 3'*Ubx*, and 5'*Ubx::tag loxP y⁺loxP* 3'*Ubx* (annotated sequence in Appendix A.d). The tag consists of the 17 aa epitope of GFP (17aa) and a 3X FLAG peptide. When integrated, they will create the following six novel HOX fusion proteins: SCR::GFP, SCR::17aa::3XFLAG, ANTP::CFP, ANTP::17aa::3XFLAG, UBX::YFP, and UBX::17aa::3XFLAG (Figure 22).

<i>Hox</i> Gene	Sequence Derived From	Sequence
<i>Scr</i>	3' <i>Scr</i>	CCTCGAT <u>GAACATCGTACCCTACCACA</u> <i>TGGGTC</i> CATATGGCCACCCGTACCACCAGTTCGATATCCA TCCGTCGCAGTTCGCGCACCTAAGCGCATAG
	Designed chiRNA	CTTC <u>GAACATCGTACCCTACCACA</u> <u>CTGTAGCATGGGATGGTGT</u> CAAA
	Sequencing Analysis	<i>TTATATAGGTATGTTTTCTCAATACTTC</i> <u>GAACATC</u> <u>GTACCCTACCACAGTTTTAGAGCTAGAAATAGC</u> <i>AAGTTAAAATAAAGGCTAGTCCGTTATCAACTGA</i> <i>AAAAGTGGCACCGAGTCGGTGCTTTTTT</i>
<i>Antp</i>	3' <i>Antp</i>	GAAGGGC <u>GAGCCGGGATCCGGAGGCGA</u> <i>AGGCG</i> ACGAGATAACACCACCAACAGTCCGCAGTAG
	Designed chiRNA	CTTC <u>GAGCCGGGATCCGGAGGCGA</u> <u>CTCGGCCCTAGGCCTCCGCT</u> CAAA
	Sequencing Analysis	<i>TTATATAGGTATGTTTTCTCAATACTTC</i> <u>GAGCCGG</u> <u>GATCCGGAGGCGAGTTTTAGAGCTAGAAATAGC</u> <i>AAGTTAAAATAAAGGCTAGTCCGTTATCAACTGA</i> <i>AAAAGTGGCACCGAGTCGGTGCTTTTTT</i>
<i>Ubx</i>	3' <i>Ubx</i>	CGGCT <u>CGGGCGGCGGCGGTCCAAGG</u> <i>TGGACAC</i> TTAGATCAGTAG
	Designed chiRNA	CTTC <u>CGGGCGGCGGCGGTCCAAGG</u> <u>CGCCGCCGCCGCCAGGTTCC</u> CAAA
	Sequencing Analysis	<i>TTATATAGGTATGTTTTCTCAATACTTC</i> <u>CGGGCGG</u> <u>CGGCGGTCCAAGGTTTTAGAGCTAGAAATAGC</u> <i>AAGTTAAAATAAAGGCTAGTCCGTTATCAACTGA</i> <i>AAAAGTGGCACCGAGTCGGTGCTTTTTT</i>

Table 5. The Design Strategy of chiRNAs.

The matching 20 nt guide sequence before a PAM sequence (NGG) is highlighted in each of the three *Hox* loci for: 3' end of the gene, the double-stranded primer oligonucleotide pair for insertion into the chiRNA expression plasmid, and the sequence analysis of the ligated chiRNA. Legend: 20 nt guide sequence (bold and underlined), NGG PAM sequence (bold and italicized), TAG stop codon or terminator (bold), pU6 promoter (italicized), crRNA repeat and tracrRNA (wavy underline).

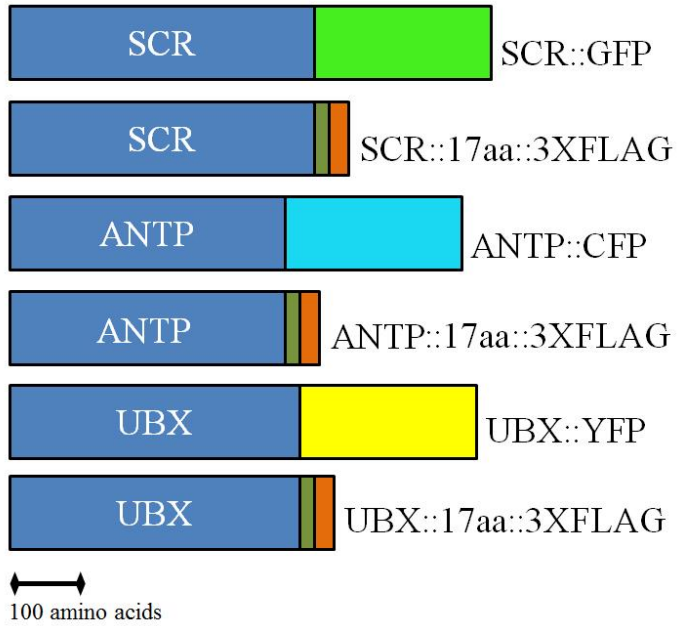


Figure 22. Novel Proteins Produced from HOX Protein Fusions.

Abbreviations: SCR, Sex combs reduced; GFP, green fluorescence protein; ANTP, Antennapedia; CFP, cyan fluorescence protein; UBX, Ultrabithorax; YFP, yellow fluorescence protein; 17aa, 17 aa epitope of GFP.

3.3 Screens of Injection Flies for CRISPR Germline Transformation

3.3.1 Injection of Flies with P Element or *Frost*

P element mediated transgenesis requires injection of both a P element plasmid and a helper plasmid. P elements insert into the genome with an efficiency of between 5 and 20 % (Dr. Anthony Percival-Smith, personal communication). P element and a $\Delta 2-3w^c$ helper plasmid were injected into embryos and these gave 13 fertile, viable G_0 progeny, of which none produced w^+ progeny (Table 6).

Frost (Fst) is a *Drosophila* cold tolerance gene (Colinet et al., 2010) that has been targeted for CRISPR-mediated HR previously with an efficiency of 10% (Dr. Anthony Percival-Smith, personal communication). Three CRISPR components; Cas9 vector, *Fst* chiRNA vector, and *Fst* repair vector, were injected into embryos to test the recombination efficiency. 63 fertile, viable G_0 progeny were recovered, of which none produced w^+ progeny (Table 6).

3.3.2 Injection of Flies with the Cas9 Source Encoded on a Plasmid

Three CRISPR components; Cas9 vector, one of three chiRNA vectors, and one of six repair vectors, were injected into embryos and these gave 679 fertile, viable G_0 progeny (Table 7). No germ line transformation was observed at any of the three loci or with any of the six repair vectors when G_1 progeny were screened for the y^+ phenotype.

3.3.3 Injection of Flies Expressing Cas9 from a Transgene.

Injecting one of three chiRNA vectors and one of six repair vectors into *Cas9* transgenic flies gave 147 fertile, viable adult flies (G_0 ; Table 8). Two *Cas9* transgenic flies were used: *act-Cas9* where *Cas9* is expressed from a constitutively expressed *actin5C* promoter, and *nos-Cas9* where *Cas9* is expressed from a germline-specific *nanos* promoter. The G_1 generation was screened for successful transformants. One y^+ candidate transformed fly was identified from the *Antp::CFP* injected into *nos-Cas9* flies (*Table 8). When the G_1 male was crossed to $y w$ females, the phenotypes of the G_2

	DNA		Total
	P Element	<i>Fst</i>	
TOTAL	14	82	96
STERILE	1	19	20
VIABLE	13	63	76

Table 6. Screen for Germ-line Transformation with P Element or *Frost*.

y w flies were injected with either a P element and a $\Delta 2-3wc$ helper plasmid or with a *Fst* repair vector, *Fst* chiRNA, and a plasmid encoding *Cas9*. Values represent the number of vials of flies (each vial contains 50-100 flies).

	DNA						Total
	<i>Scr::GFP</i>	<i>Scr::tag</i>	<i>Antp::CFP</i>	<i>Antp::tag</i>	<i>Ubx::YFP</i>	<i>Ubx::tag</i>	
TOTAL	226	106	160	97	100	149	838
STERILE	42	15	35	12	17	38	159
VIABLE	184	91	125	85	83	111	679

Table 7. Screen for Germ-line Transformation with the Cas9 Source Encoded on a Plasmid.

y w flies were injected with one of six repair vectors, one of three chiRNA plasmids and a plasmid encoding *Cas9*. Values represent the number of vials of flies (each vial contains 50-100 flies). Abbreviations: *Scr*, *Sex combs reduced*; *Antp*, *Antennapedia*; *Ubx*, *Ultrabithorax*; *CFP*, cyan fluorescence protein; *GFP*, green fluorescence protein; *YFP*, yellow fluorescence protein; tag, a 17 aa epitope of GFP with a 3X FLAG peptide.

	DNA						Total
	<i>Scr::GFP</i>	<i>Scr::tag</i>	<i>Antp::CFP</i>	<i>Antp::tag</i>	<i>Ubx::YFP</i>	<i>Ubx::tag</i>	
<i>nos</i> total	12	8	22	30	16	21	109
<i>act</i> total	6	1	9	5	15	31	67
<i>nos</i> sterile	1	3	5	3	2	6	20
<i>act</i> sterile	0	1	0	0	2	6	9
<i>nos</i> viable	11	5	17*	27	14	15	72
<i>act</i> viable	6	0	9	5	13	25	58
TOTAL	18	9	31	35	31	52	176
STERILE	1	4	5	3	4	12	29
VIABLE	17	5	26	32	27	40	147
y+ observed	0	0	1	0	0	0	1

Table 8. Screen for Germ-line Transformation with the Cas9 Source Encoded on a Transgene.

nos-cas9 (*nos*) or *act-Cas9* (*act*) transgenic flies were injected with one of six repair vectors and one of three chiRNA plasmids. The set of injections that resulted in a successful HR event is marked with an Asterix (*). Values represent the number of vials of flies (each vial contains 50-100 flies). Abbreviations: *nos*, *nos-Cas9* flies; *act*, *act-cas9* flies; *Scr*, *Sex combs reduced*; *Antp*, *Antennapedia*; *Ubx*, *Ultrabithorax*; *Fst*, *Frost*; *CFP*, cyan fluorescence protein; *GFP*, green fluorescence protein; *YFP*, yellow fluorescence protein; tag, a 17 aa epitope of GFP with a 3X FLAG peptide.

progeny showed that the w^+ phenotype, which is the marker for integration of the $P\{nos-cas9\ w^+\}$ transposon on the X chromosome, exhibited X linkage with all females being w^+ and all males being w^- . However, the inheritance of y^+ showed no X linkage indicating that the y^+ gene is integrated on an autosome (The endogenous y locus is on the X chromosome; Table 9). The single w^+ male is likely a non-disjunction event of the X chromosome of a female.

3.4 Verification of Injected Germline Transformant

PCR on genomic DNA extracted from transformed flies was performed to verify the presence of $Antp::CFP$. A fragment within $Antp$ was used as a positive control and $y\ w$ genomic DNA spiked with repair template DNA was also used as a control. To specifically detect $Antp::CFP$, the amplified fragments spanned the 5' $Antp$ to CFP junction to confirm the 5' $Antp::CFP\ lox2272\ y^+\ lox2272\ 3'\ Antp$ integration (illustrated in Figure 23.B). All products were observed as expected for genomic $y\ w$ DNA and genomic $y\ w$ DNA spiked with $Antp::CFP$ repair template, however y^+ genomic DNA failed to produce the correct products, indicating the y^+ locus is not present at the expected locus within the genome (Figure 23.A).

Furthermore, analysis of the segregation pattern of Lobe, Curly, Tubby, and y^+ in the progeny from crossing the candidate $Antp::CFP$ flies with fly line 496 (containing balancer chromosomes) revealed that the y^+ locus is on the 2nd chromosome and not on the 3rd chromosome, which contains the $Antp$ locus.

3.5 Survival Assay

The efficiency of HR is low and this may be due to a low level of survival to the injection. To determine the survival index, the number of embryos injected was counted along with larval, pupal, and adult survivors (Table 10). The survival of injected embryos was 4.9% to larva and 3.0% to eclosed adults. This is low as generally the goal is 10-20 % survival.

Gender	Number	Body Phenotype	Eyes Phenotype
Male	37	y+	w-
Male	33	y-	w-
Male	1	y-	w+
Female	51	y+	w+
Female	64	y-	w+

Table 9. Progeny from Cross Between Male Transformant Candidate and Female y

w.

Segregation of w+ and y+ phenotypes are shown for the male transformant crossed with y w females.

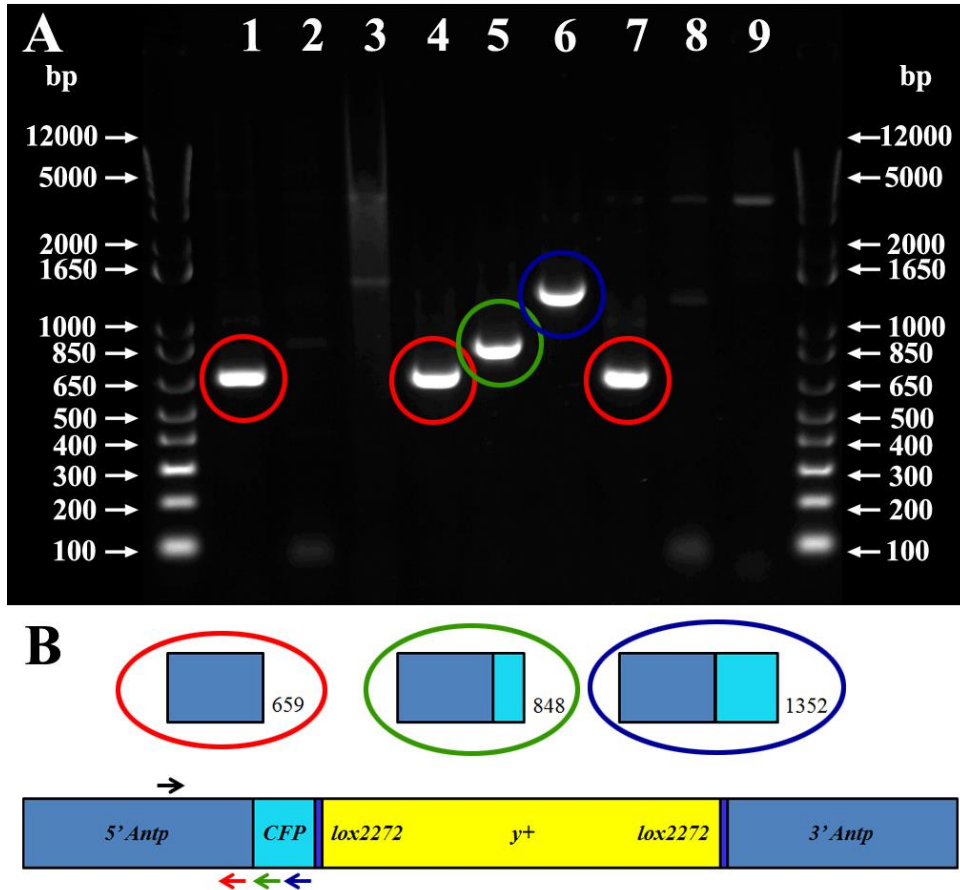


Figure 23. PCR of Genomic DNA Extracted from Transformants and Illustration of the Associated Amplified Fragments.

(A) PCR gel image displaying amplified fragments flanked by 1 kb+ DNA Ladder to indicate sizes in base pairs (bp). Lanes 1-3 used genomic DNA from *y w* flies as template, lanes 4-6 used genomic DNA from *y w* flies that was spiked with *Antp::CFP* repair vector DNA as template, and lanes 7-9 used genomic DNA of *y+* transformant fly candidates as template. (B) The amplified fragments and their expected sizes (in bp) are illustrated compared to the transgene: 5' *Antp*::*CFP* *lox2272* *y+* *lox2272* 3' *Antp*. The arrows indicate the position and orientation of the primers used in the PCR.

Injected		Embryos (#)	Larva (#)	Pupa (#)	Adults (#)	Survivors	
Fly Genotype	DNA					Larval (%)	Adult (%)
<i>nos-Cas9</i>	<i>Antp::CFP</i>	210	9	4	4	4.3	1.9
<i>nos-Cas9</i>	<i>Antp::CFP</i>	215	12	2	2	5.6	0.9
<i>nos-Cas9</i>	<i>Antp::tag</i>	210	14	9	9	6.7	4.3
<i>nos-Cas9</i>	<i>Antp::tag</i>	210	29	12	11	13.8	5.2
<i>act-Cas9</i>	<i>Scr::GFP</i>	228	3	0	0	1.3	0.0
<i>act-Cas9</i>	<i>Scr::tag</i>	326	5	1	1	1.5	0.3
<i>act-Cas9</i>	<i>Ubx::YFP</i>	264	4	1	1	1.5	0.4
<i>act-Cas9</i>	<i>Ubx::tag</i>	293	2	1	1	0.7	0.3
<i>y w</i>	P element	210	7	7	8	3.3	3.8
<i>y w</i>	<i>Fst</i>	191	22	25	26	11.5	13.6
<i>y w</i>	<i>Fst</i>	215	11	6	4	5.1	1.9
<i>y w</i>	<i>Fst</i>	206	7	7	7	3.4	3.4
Average:		232	10	6	6	4.9	3.0

Table 10. Rate of Survival to Injections.

Abbreviations: *Antp*, Antennapedia; *Scr*, Sex combs reduced; *Ubx*, Ultrabithorax; *Fst*, Frost; *CFP*, cyan fluorescence protein; *GFP*, green fluorescence protein; *YFP*, yellow fluorescence protein; tag, a 17 aa epitope of GFP with a 3X FLAG peptide.

3.6 Fly Lines with Nanobody Components

Multiple balanced fly lines have been generated.

From crossing scheme 1, two fly lines homozygous on the 2nd chromosome for the GAL80 and UAS-nano with a balanced lethal third chromosome were created (referred to as GAL80+UAS-nano 7108 and GAL80+UAS-nano 7019). The two lines differ in the location and expression activity of the GAL80 insertion in the chromosome.

From crossing scheme 2, two fly lines were created with a balanced 3rd chromosome. The 2nd chromosome is either homozygous for GAL4(hs), referred to as the GAL4(hs) stock, or homozygous for UAS-nano, referred to as the UAS-nano stock.

3.7 Summary of Results

A summary of plasmids and flies that were obtained and created as well as experiments conducted are summarized in Table 11.

	Plasmids		Flies	
Obtained	Cas9 Plasmid		Cas9 Transgene	act-Cas9
				nos-Cas9
Created	chiRNA	<i>Scr</i>	Balanced Stocks	UAS-nano
		<i>Antp</i>		GAL4(hs)
		<i>Ubx</i>		GAL80(7108)+UAS-nano
	Repair Vectors	<i>Scr::GFP</i>		GAL80(7019)+UAS-nano
		<i>Scr::tag</i>		armGAL4
		<i>Antp::CFP</i>		
		<i>Antp::tag</i>		
		<i>Ubx::YFP</i>		
		<i>Ubx::tag</i>		
	Injection		Other	
Experiments	Injection Control	P element	Survival Assay	
		<i>Frost</i>	Transformant Progeny Assay (y+ segregation)	
	Cas9 Plasmid	<i>Scr</i>	PCR of y+ Transformant Genomic DNA	
		<i>Antp</i>		
		<i>Ubx</i>		
	Cas9 Transgene	<i>Scr</i>		
		<i>Antp</i>		
		<i>Ubx</i>		

Table 11. Summary of Results.

Plasmids and flies that were obtained and created as well as experiments conducted are summarized using short-forms.

4 Discussion

4.1 Efficiency and Optimization

CRISPR/Cas9 genome editing in *Drosophila* and many other organisms has only been established for two years. Several groups have performed CRISPR/Cas9 genome editing in *Drosophila* with differing methods of supplying the Cas9 protein and chiRNA components (Bassett et al., 2013; Gratz et al., 2013; Kondo & Ueda, 2013; Ren et al., 2013; Sebo et al., 2014; Yu et al., 2013). In genome editing there are two distinct approaches employed to repair a DSB: first is NHEJ which creates small deletions, and HR, which creates precise genome modifications.

The efficiency of NHEJ in *Drosophila* is well documented. Initial mutagenesis with CRISPR involved co-injection of two plasmids into syncytial blastoderm *Drosophila* embryos; one plasmid expressing *Cas9* under the *Hsp70* promoter and one driving chiRNA expression through the *U6* gene promoter (Gratz et al., 2013). The efficiency of mutagenesis was low, at 5.9% of injected flies giving rise to a mutant offspring; however, they were successful in demonstrating that full deletions of sequence was possible (Gratz et al., 2013). An alternative means that has been applied in *Drosophila* involves *in vitro* transcription to synthesize *Cas9* mRNA and chiRNA that are then co-injected into syncytial blastoderm embryos. This method achieves higher mutagenesis rates, up to 80%, making it possible to target multiple loci simultaneously throughout the genome (Bassett et al., 2013; Yu et al., 2013). Differences in efficiency may be explained by lower expression levels of Cas9 protein and chiRNA from injected plasmids relative to direct injection of *Cas9* and chiRNA mRNA (Bassett & Liu, 2014). Another method uses transgenic flies to express *Cas9* in the germline and express the chiRNA ubiquitously, leading to higher efficiency of mutagenesis with up to 90% of flies producing mutant offspring and allowing the creation of longer deletions of up to 1.6 kb (Kondo & Ueda, 2013). However, producing a new transgenic fly for each chiRNA is very time consuming, as is the removal of the *Cas9* and chiRNA transgenes after mutagenesis (Bassett & Liu, 2014). An alternative to this method is to inject chiRNA plasmids into germline-expressed *Cas9* transgenic lines, which prevents somatic

mutagenesis since *Cas9* expression is limited to the germline and can yield efficiencies of 12-75 % (Ren et al., 2013; Sebo et al., 2014). Most of these methods created mutants via deletions or disruptions to genes; however, HR when a donor template is supplied creates precise genomic alterations.

HR of a DSB requires either endogenous homologous sequences or exogenously introduced sequences. When exogenously introduced sequences are used to repair a DSB, the repaired DSB has the sequence of the exogenous DNA allowing precise genome editing. The donor template supplying exogenous sequence may come in two forms. One is in the form of short (around 200 nt in length) single-stranded DNA (ssDNA) oligonucleotides, which can be used to integrate short transgene sequences. The second form of donor template, and the one used in this study, is longer double-stranded DNA (dsDNA) constructs containing hundreds to thousands of nt of homologous sequence on either side of the DSB site, which is capable of integrating longer sequences (Beumer & Carroll, 2014). For example, Bassett et al. (2013) used longer homology arms to insert a 1.8 kb cassette with a 4% efficiency rate. This technique can be used in conjunction with site-specific recombinase sites (such as *loxP*) to delete, replace, or otherwise modify intervening sequence (Bassett & Liu, 2014). The process of using longer dsDNA constructs as repair vectors has a relatively low efficiency, but it allows the use of marker genes, which is particularly advantageous simplifying identification of HR events (Bassett et al., 2013). In addition to positive markers, negative selectable markers, such as UAS-rpr outside of the homology arm, can also be used to optimize homologous targeting by enabling selection against non-homologous integrations (Baena-Lopez et al., 2013). Evidence has suggested that 1 kb of homology at either side of the integration site is sufficient to allow efficient HR, simplifying the construction of these vectors (Bassett et al., 2013). Larger homology arms enable the integration of longer features, for example tagging with fluorescent proteins such as GFP (Bassett & Liu, 2014). When a protein (such as GFP) is fused to an endogenous gene, expression of the protein is subject to the same transcriptional and post-transcriptional controls as the endogenous gene, and therefore the tag is expressed at similar levels of functionality and expression (Bassett & Liu, 2014). This was demonstrated when a circular double-

stranded plasmid containing the *GFP*-coding sequence flanked by 1.4 and 1.7 kb homology arms from the *wingless* (*wg*) locus was injected into double transgenic *nos-cas9*, *wg*-chiRNA fly embryos to produce an in-frame insertion of *GFP* within the *wg* coding region, leading to a secreted Wg::GFP protein (Port et al., 2014). 38% of the offspring of injected embryos expressed a secreted GFP protein in the Wg expression pattern (Port et al., 2014). Comparison of the integration efficiency across different CRISPR methods is difficult because of the use of different chiRNAs, donors, and target genes in each study. Roughly though, when all three DNA components (Cas9, chiRNA, and donor) are injected together, 0.3% of offspring integrated the exogenous sequence at the target site (Gratz et al., 2013). Larger constructs were integrated at a rate of 0-11 % by injecting the donor and chiRNA plasmids into *Cas9* transgenic embryos (Gratz et al., 2014). Injecting donor plasmids into embryos expressing *Cas9* and chiRNA transgenes produced the highest integration rates of 11-38 % of all offspring (Port et al., 2014). In one comparison where the same chiRNA and donor repair vector construct were used across all three major CRISPR methods; 3% of all offspring from G₀ flies contained the integration when a *Cas9/chiRNA* dual plasmid was co-injected with the donor plasmid, which was significantly lower than both the 5-15 % when the chiRNA expressed on a plasmid was injected with the donor into single transgenic (*Cas9*) embryos, and the 19-25 % when donor plasmid was injected into double transgenic (*Cas9* and chiRNA) embryos (Port et al., 2015).

Additionally, the promoter used for chiRNA expression in the chiRNA vector is an important element that affects the activity of chiRNA. Port et al. (2014) demonstrated that the same chiRNA expressed from different *U6 snRNA* promoters (*U6:1*, *U6:2*, and *U6:3*) have different activities. The previously untested *U6:3* promoter gives the most potent affect and leads to the highest efficiency of genome editing with the CRISPR system (Port et al., 2014).

When a target gene is cleaved (DSB), either inaccurate NHEJ, or HR when a repair template is supplied, are stimulated (Lieber et al., 2003; West, 2003). NHEJ uses the NHEJ pathway and HR mainly uses the invasion-mediated synthesis-dependent strand-annealing pathway (Bozas et al., 2009). Deleterious mutations in genes of the NHEJ

pathway, such as *lig4* (DNA ligase IV), can significantly improve the proportion of HR events (Bozas et al., 2009).

4.2 *Hox::XFP* Transformation

I attempted to induce homologous integration of a *GFP*, or a derivative of *GFP* tag, into the endogenous *Scr*, *Antp*, and *Ubx* loci, either by co-injection of Cas9 and chiRNA plasmids or by injection of a chiRNA plasmid into *Cas9* transgenic flies. Both approaches involved supplying a repair vector containing a *yellow* marker gene flanked by *loxP* sites with 1-2 kb homology arms. Unfortunately, the first method yielded no edited flies, even after screening through 679 vials of G₁ progeny (Table 7). This suggests that the efficiency of genome editing is below 0.2%. A number of different transgenic *Cas9* strains have been described and are publicly available, but differ in their capacity to make efficient DSBs (Port et al., 2015). Assessments of comparative performance revealed substantial differences in their pattern and activity level (Port et al., 2015). Therefore, two different fly strains, *nos-Cas9* and *act-Cas9* were used for the second CRISPR approach. Screens of 147 vials of progeny (Table 8) resulted in one injected fly showing evidence of being edited by the integration of the new sequence; however this was off-target. This suggests that the efficiency of genome editing is less than 1%.

There are many reasons to explain this low efficiency of editing. First, the survival rate of injected flies may explain the low efficiency rate for homologous integration. Only 3% of injected embryos eclose (Table 10), which may simply be explained by: poor injection technique and lack of experience by the experimenter. Laura Garofalo and I (working 50/50 together) injected *Fst* DNA repair vector along with chiRNA and the Cas9 plasmid as a control for the injection method. Dr. Anthony Percival-Smith found that the efficiency of editing was 10%, but screening 63 vials of fertile adult flies (Table 6), we found no editing when we should have seen in the range of 3-8 events. One potential explanation is the low 3% survivorship of injected flies. The normal survivorship in good injections is in the range of 10-20 % (Dr. Anthony Percival-Smith, personal communication).

Low efficiency of editing at *Scr*, *Antp*, and *Ubx*, may be due to different editing frequencies at each locus. To date, it is not known how many genomic target sites can be effectively edited in CRISPR/Cas experiments because most previous studies do not report results of non-editing (Bassett et al., 2013; Lee et al., 2014; Ren et al., 2014; Zhang et al., 2014). To date there has been no systematic study on the range of editing rates at different loci. Furthermore, most experiments have not attempted to insert large sequences, such as the ~6 kb in this study.

Fly lines containing components for the GFP-nanobody degrader (NSlmb-vhhGFP4; “nanobody”) were successfully generated with relevant balanced background genotypes for use in this study. The nanobody components (the *UAS* driven nanobody, *UAS-nano*; *GAL4* under control of a *hsp*, *GAL4*(hs); *GAL4* under control of the *armadillo* promoter, *armGAL4*; and the *UAS-nano* expressed alongside a *ts GAL80* negative regulator of *GAL4*, *GAL80+UAS-nano*) were crossed to create flies that are balanced on the chromosome 3 and homozygous for the nanobody component on chromosome 2. In a few crosses, flies that are homozygous for the desired genotype change (*Hox::XFP*) and containing one *UAS-nanobody* source and one *GAL4* source can be created.

4.3 Future / Next Steps

4.3.1 Germline Transformants

Co-injections of relevant chiRNA and repair templates in *Cas9* transgenic flies will result in the generation of the six *Hox::XFP* (*Scr::GFP*, *Scr::tag*, *Antp::CFP*, *Antp::tag*, *Ubx::YFP*, and *Ubx::tag*) transformants. Once *y+* transformants have been identified, these heterozygous transformants can be crossed with the generated single nanobody component balanced stock lines.

To test whether combinations of HOX proteins work together to determine the tarsus, the use of single, double and triple *Hox::XFP* transformants is required so that multiple HOX (SCR, ANTP, or UBX) can be degraded at the same time. To create double and triple mutants, single mutant *Hox::XFP* lines must first have the *yellow* (*y+*) marker gene removed. Removal of the *y+* gene can be accomplished by crossing with flies that carry a

Cre recombinase source and site-specific recombination between the *loxP* sites. For the *Scr* and *Ubx* integration events, the y^+ marker has been flanked with *loxP* sites. For *Antp*, the y^+ is flanked with *lox2272* sites that do not recombine with *loxP*, which is important to allow multiple, sequential recombination events, especially of *Scr::GFP Antp::CFP* genotypes, which are close together on the chromosome. Co-injection of relevant chiRNA and *Hox::XFP* repair vectors would establish transformants with the secondary and/or tertiary transgene integrations.

4.3.2 Homozygous *Hox::XFP* with Nanobody Components

The *Hox::XFP* transformants may then be crossed to generate heterozygous *Hox::XFP* with all four single nanobody components (GAL4(hs), UAS-nano, GAL80+UAS-nano, and armGAL4). A few simple crosses will generate the homozygous *Hox::XFP* with GAL4(hs) and UAS-nano as well as the homozygous *Hox::XFP* with armGAL4 and GAL80+UAS-nano. These two fly lines can be exposed either to a 37°C heat shock at the third larval stage to activate expression of the nanobody using hsp-GAL4, or to 29°C to inactivate GAL80. This would cause degradation of the tagged HOX proteins within the developing larva during the stage that determination of segment identity occurs. The tarsi of the resulting mature adult can be analyzed to determine whether the tarsus has been transformed to an arista.

4.3.3 Expected Results

If the requirement of ANTP is conserved in insects, the degradation of ANTP will result in a tarsus to arista transformation on all legs, as is observed in *Tribolium*. However, if this is not the case, the use of the other *Hox::XFP* transformants is required to test the alternative hypotheses.

One alternate is that SCR is responsible for tarsus determination or that multiple *Hox* genes may be working together to determine tarsus development. Tarsus to arista transformations in one of these cases would suggest that HOX requirement for tarsus determination has diverged during insect evolution and is not conserved in insects.

Another alternate is that none of the three HOX proteins, ANTP, SCR, or UBX, are required for tarsus determination in *Drosophila* and the mechanism of determination is HOX-independent.

4.4 Conclusion

Establishing CRISPR mediated HR was difficult and had a very low efficiency. However, the initial steps have been completed and the system is ready for further experimentation. *Hox::XFP* transformants can be used in conjunction with expression of the nanobody and subsequent recombination events to test the hypotheses and further define the role of HOX in tarsus determination. The system is established to determine which HOX protein is required for tarsus determination in *Drosophila melanogaster* and whether HOX requirement for tarsus determination is conserved in insects. This information will provide insight into the scope of conservation of requirement of genetic mechanisms of development that exist in all bilaterally symmetric organisms.

References

- Abbott, M., & Kaufman, T. (1986). The relationship between the functional complexity and the molecular organization of the *Antennapedia* locus of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics*, *114*, 919–942.
- Abu-Shaar, M., & Mann, R. (1998). Generation of multiple antagonistic domains along the proximodistal axis during *Drosophila* leg development. *Development*, *125*, 3821–3830.
- Adams, M. D., Celniker, S. E., Holt, R. A., Evans, C. A., Gocayne, J. D., Amanatides, P. G., Scherer, S. E., Li, P. W., Hoskins, R. A., Galle, R. F., George, R. A., Lewis, S. E., Richards, S., Ashburner, M., Henderson, S. N., Sutton, G. G., Wortman, J. R., Yandell, M. D., Zhang, Q., Chen, L. X., Brandon, R. C., Rogers, Y. H., Blazej, R. G., Champe, M., Pfeiffer, B. D., Wan, K. H., Doyle, C., Baxter, E. G., Helt, G., Nelson, C. R., Gabor, G. L., Abril, J. F., Agbayani, A., An, H. J., Andrews-Pfannkoch, C., Baldwin, D., Ballew, R. M., Basu, A., Baxendale, J., Bayraktaroglu, L., Beasley, E. M., Beeson, K. Y., Benos, P. V., Berman, B. P., Bhandari, D., Bolshakov, S., Borkova, D., Botchan, M. R., Bouck, J., Brokstein, P., Brottier, P., Burtis, K. C., Busam, D. A., Butler, H., Cadieu, E., Center, A., Chandra, I., Cherry, J. M., Cawley, S., Dahlke, C., Davenport, L. B., Davies, P., de Pablos, B., Delcher, A., Deng, Z., Mays, A. D., Dew, I., Dietz, S. M., Dodson, K., Doup, L. E., Downes, M., Dugan-Rocha, S., Dunkov, B. C., Dunn, P., Durbin, K. J., Evangelista, C. C., Ferraz, C., Ferriera, S., Fleischmann, W., Fosler, C., Gabrielian, A. E., Garg, N. S., Gelbart, W. M., Glasser, K., Glodek, A., Gong, F., Gorrell, J. H., Gu, Z., Guan, P., Harris, M., Harris, N. L., Harvey, D., Heiman, T. J., Hernandez, J. R., Houck, J., Hostin, D., Houston, K. A., Howland, T. J., Wei, M. H., Ibegwam, C., Jalali, M., Kalush, F., Karpen, G. H., Ke, Z., Kennison, J. A., Ketchum, K. A., Kimmel, B. E., Kodira, C. D., Kraft, C., Kravitz, S., Kulp, D., Lai, Z., Lasko, P., Lei, Y., Levitsky, A. A., Li, J., Li, Z., Liang, Y., Lin, X., Liu, X., Mattei, B., McIntosh, T. C., McLeod, M. P., McPherson, D., Merkulov, G., Milshina, N. V., Mobarri, C., Morris, J., Moshrefi, A., Mount, S. M., Moy, M., Murphy, B., Murphy, L., Muzny, D. M., Nelson, D. L., Nelson, D. R., Nelson, K. A., Nixon, K., Nusskern, D. R., Pacleb, J. M., Palazzolo, M., Pittman, G. S., Pan, S., Pollard, J., Puri, V., Reese, M. G., Reinert, K., Remington, K., Saunders, R. D., Scheeler, F., Shen, H., Shue, B. C., Sidén-Kiamos, I., Simpson, M., Skupski, M. P., Smith, T., Spier, E., Spradling, A. C., Stapleton, M., Strong, R., Sun, E., Svirskas, R., Tector, C., Turner, R., Venter, E., Wang, A. H., Wang, X., Wang, Z. Y., Wassarman, D. A., Weinstock, G. M., Weissenbach, J., Williams, S. M., Woodage, T., Worley, K. C., Wu, D., Yang, S., Yao, Q. A., Ye, J., Yeh, R. F., Zaveri, J. S., Zhan, M., Zhang, G., Zhao, Q., Zheng, L., Zheng, X. H., Zhong, F. N., Zhong, W., Zhou, X., Zhu, S., Zhu, X., Smith, H. O., Gibbs, R. A., Myers, E. W., Rubin, G. M., & Venter, J. C. (2000). The genome sequence of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Science*, *287*, 2185–2195.
- An Introduction to Balancers. *Bloomington Drosophila Stock Centre*. Retrieved July 18, 2015, from http://flystocks.bio.indiana.edu/Browse/balancers/balancer_intro.htm.
- Arbabi Ghahroudi, M., Desmyter, A., Wyns, L., Hamers, R., & Muyldermans, S. (1997). Selection and identification of single domain antibody fragments from camel heavy-chain antibodies. *FEBS Letters*, *414*, 521–526.

- Bächli, G. TaxoDros: The database on Taxonomy of Drosophilidae. Retrieved July 18, 2015, from <http://www.taxodros.uzh.ch/search/class.php>.
- Baena-Lopez, L. A., Alexandre, C., Mitchell, A., Pasakarnis, L., & Vincent, J.-P. (2013). Accelerated homologous recombination and subsequent genome modification in *Drosophila*. *Development*, *140*, 4818–4825.
- Barrangou, R., Fremaux, C., Deveau, H., Richards, M., Boyaval, P., Moineau, S., Romero, D. A., & Horvath, P. (2007). CRISPR provides acquired resistance against viruses in prokaryotes. *Science*, *315*, 1709–1712.
- Bassett, A. R., & Liu, J.-L. (2014). CRISPR/Cas9 and Genome Editing in *Drosophila*. *Journal of Genetics and Genomics*, *41*, 7–19.
- Bassett, A. R., Tibbit, C., Ponting, C. P., & Liu, J.-L. (2013). Mutagenesis and homologous recombination in *Drosophila* cell lines using CRISPR/Cas9. *Biology Open*, 1–8.
- Bateson, W. (1894). *Materials for the study of variation: treated with especial regard to discontinuity in the origin of species*. London: Macmillan and Co.
- Beeman, R. W., Stuart, J. J., Brown, S., & Denell, R. (1993). Structure and function of the homeotic gene complex (*HOM-C*) in the beetle, *Tribolium castaneum*. *BioEssays*, *15*, 439–444.
- Beeman, R. W., Stuart, J. J., Haas, M. S. S., & Denell, R. E. (1989). Genetic analysis of the homeotic gene complex (*HOM-C*) in the beetle *Tribolium castaneum*. *Developmental Biology*, *133*, 196–209.
- Bellaïche, Y., Mogila, V., & Perrimon, N. (1999). I-SceI endonuclease, a new tool for studying DNA double-strand break repair mechanisms in *Drosophila*. *Genetics*, *152*, 1037–1044.
- Beumer, K. J., & Carroll, D. (2014). Targeted genome engineering techniques in *Drosophila*. *Methods*, 1-9.
- Bibikova, M., Beumer, K., Trautman, J. K., & Carroll, D. (2003). Enhancing gene targeting with designed zinc finger nucleases. *Science*, *300*, 764.
- Bogdanove, A. J., Schornack, S., & Lahaye, T. (2010). TAL effectors: finding plant genes for disease and defense. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, *13*, 394–401.
- Bolotin, A., Quinquis, B., Sorokin, A., & Ehrlich, S. D. (2005). Clustered regularly interspaced short palindrome repeats (CRISPRs) have spacers of extrachromosomal origin. *Microbiology*, *151*, 2551–2561.
- Bonner, J. J., Parks, C., Parker-Thornburg, J., Mortin, M. a., & Pelham, H. R. (1984). The use of promoter fusions in *Drosophila* genetics: isolation of mutations affecting the heat shock response. *Cell*, *37*, 979–991.
- Bozas, A., Beumer, K. J., Trautman, J. K., & Carroll, D. (2009). Genetic analysis of zinc-finger nuclease-induced gene targeting in *Drosophila*. *Genetics*, *182*, 641–651.
- Brand, a H., & Perrimon, N. (1993). Targeted gene expression as a means of altering cell fates and generating dominant phenotypes. *Development*, *118*, 401–415.
- Bridges, C. (1915). A linkage variation in *Drosophila*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, *19*, 1–21.
- Brower, D. L. (1987). *Ultrabithorax* gene expression in *Drosophila* imaginal discs and larval nervous system. *Development*, *101*, 83–92.

- Brown, S. J., Shippy, T. D., Beeman, R. W., & Denell, R. E. (2002). *Tribolium Hox* genes repress antennal development in the gnathos and trunk. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, *24*, 384–387.
- Burgess, E. a, & Duncan, I. (1990). Direct control of antennal identity by the spineless-*aristapedia* gene of *Drosophila*. *Molecular & General Genetics*, *221*, 347–57.
- Campos-Ortega, J. A., & Hartenstein, V. (1997). *The Embryonic Development of Drosophila melanogaster*. Springer-Verlag Berlin (2nd ed.). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag.
- Capecchi, M. (1989). Altering the genome by homologous recombination. *Science*, *244*, 1288–1292.
- Casares, F., Calleja, M., & Sanchez-Herrero, E. (1996). Functional similarity in appendage specification by the *Ultrabithorax* and *abdominal-A* *Drosophila HOX* genes. *The EMBO Journal*, *15*, 3934–3942.
- Casares, F., & Mann, R. (2001). The ground state of the ventral appendage in *Drosophila*. *Science*, *293*, 1477–1480.
- Caussinus, E., Kanca, O., & Affolter, M. (2012). Fluorescent fusion protein knockout mediated by anti-GFP nanobody. *Nature Structural & Molecular Biology*, *19*, 117–121.
- Cermak, T., Doyle, E. L., Christian, M., Wang, L., Zhang, Y., Schmidt, C., Baller, J. A., Somia, N. V., Bogdanove, A. J., & Voytas, D. F. (2011). Efficient design and assembly of custom TALEN and other TAL effector-based constructs for DNA targeting. *Nucleic Acids Research*, *39*, 1-11
- Chang, N., Sun, C., Gao, L., Zhu, D., Xu, X., Zhu, X., Xiong, J.-W., & Xi, J. J. (2013). Genome editing with RNA-guided Cas9 nuclease in zebrafish embryos. *Cell Research*, *23*, 465–472.
- Cho, S. W., Kim, S., Kim, J. M., & Kim, J.-S. (2013). Targeted genome engineering in human cells with the Cas9 RNA-guided endonuclease. *Nature Biotechnology*, *31*, 230–232.
- Christian, M., Cermak, T., Doyle, E. L., Schmidt, C., Zhang, F., Hummel, A., Bogdanove, A. J., & Voytas, D. F. (2010). Targeting DNA double-strand breaks with TAL effector nucleases. *Genetics*, *186*, 757–761.
- Ciechanover, A. (1998). The ubiquitin-proteasome pathway: on protein death and cell life. *The EMBO Journal*, *17*, 7151–7160.
- Colinet, H., Lee, S. F., & Hoffmann, A. (2010). Functional characterization of the *Frost* gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Importance for recovery from chill coma. *PLoS ONE*, *5*, 1–7.
- Cong, L., Ran, F. A., Cox, D., Lin, S., Barretto, R., Habib, N., Hsu, P. D., Wu, X., Jiang, W., Marraffini, L. A., & Zhang, F. (2013). Multiplex genome engineering using CRISPR/Cas systems. *Science*, *339*, 819–823.
- Courtenay-Luck, N. S., Epenetos, A. A., Moore, R., Larche, M., Pectasides, D., Dhokia, B., & Ritter, M. A. (1986). Development of Primary and Secondary Immune-Responses to Mouse Monoclonal-Antibodies Used in the Diagnosis and Therapy of Malignant Neoplasms. *Cancer Research*, *46*, 6489–6493.
- CRISPRs Database. (2014). Retrieved July 9, 2015, from <http://crispr.u-psud.fr/crispr/CRISPRdatabase.php>.

- Dahmann, C. (2008). *Drosophila* - Methods and Protocols. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 420, 10.
- Delneri, D., Colson, I., Grammenoudi, S., Roberts, I. N., Louis, E. J., & Oliver, S. G. (2003). Engineering evolution to study speciation in yeasts. *Nature*, 422, 68–72.
- Delneri, D., Tomlin, G. C., Wixon, J. L., Hutter, A., Sefton, M., Louis, E. J., & Oliver, S. G. (2000). Exploring redundancy in the yeast genome: an improved strategy for use of the cre-loxP system. *Gene*, 252, 127–135.
- DiCarlo, J. E., Norville, J. E., Mali, P., Rios, X., Aach, J., & Church, G. M. (2013). Genome engineering in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* using CRISPR-Cas systems. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 41, 4336–4343.
- Ding, Q., Regan, S. N., Xia, Y., Ostrom, L. A., Cowan, C. A., & Musunuru, K. (2013). Enhanced efficiency of human pluripotent stem cell genome editing through replacing TALENs with CRISPRs. *Cell Stem Cell*, 12, 393–394.
- Dos Santos, G., Schroeder, A. J., Goodman, J. L., Strelets, V. B., Crosby, M. A., Thurmond, J., Emmert, D. B., & Gelbart, W. M. (2014). FlyBase: introduction of the *Drosophila melanogaster* Release 6 reference genome assembly and large-scale migration of genome annotations. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 43, 690–697.
- Driever, W., & Nüsslein-Volhard, C. (1988). The bicoid protein determines position in the *Drosophila* embryo in a concentration-dependent manner. *Cell*, 54, 95–104.
- Drosophila* 12 Genomes Consortium (2007). Evolution of genes and genomes on the *Drosophila* phylogeny. *Nature*, 450, 203–218.
- Emerald, B. S., & Cohen, S. M. (2004). Spatial and temporal regulation of the homeotic selector gene *Antennapedia* is required for the establishment of leg identity in *Drosophila*. *Developmental Biology*, 267, 462–472.
- Fire, A., Xu, S., Montgomery, M., & Kostas, S. (1998). Potent and specific genetic interference by double-stranded RNA in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Nature*, 391, 806–812.
- Friedland, A. E., Tzur, Y. B., Esvelt, K. M., Colaiácovo, M. P., Church, G. M., & Calarco, J. a. (2013). Heritable genome editing in *C. elegans* via a CRISPR-Cas9 system. *Nature Methods*, 10, 741–743.
- Gaj, T., Gersbach, C. A., & Barbas, C. F. (2013). ZFN, TALEN, and CRISPR/Cas-based methods for genome engineering. *Trends in Biotechnology*, 31, 397–405.
- Gibson, G., & Gehring, W. (1988). Head and thoracic transformations caused by ectopic expression of *Antennapedia* during *Drosophila* development. *Development*, 102, 657–675.
- Gibson, G., Schier, A., LeMotte, P., & Gehring, W. J. (1990). The specificities of *Sex combs reduced* and *Antennapedia* are defined by a distinct portion of each protein that includes the homeodomain. *Cell*, 62, 1087–1103.
- Gilbert, S. F. (2013). Homologous Specification. In *Developmental Biology* (10th ed.).
- Glicksman, M. A., & Brower, D. L. (1988). Misregulation of homeotic gene expression in *Drosophila* larvae resulting from mutations at the extra sex combs locus. *Developmental Biology*, 126, 219–227.
- Goffeau, a, Barrell, B. G., Bussey, H., Davis, R. W., Dujon, B., Feldmann, H., Galibert, F., Hoheisel, J. D., Jacq, C., Johnston, M., Louis, E. J., Mewes, H. W., Murakami, Y., Philippsen, P., Tettelin, H., & Oliver, S. G. (1996). Life with 6000 genes. *Science*, 274, 546+563–567.

- Graham, A., Papalopulu, N., & Krumlauf, R. (1989). The murine and *Drosophila* homeobox gene complexes have common features of organization and expression. *Cell*, *57*, 367–378.
- Grallert, A., Chan, K. Y., Alonso-Nuñez, M.-L., Madrid, M., Biswas, A., Alvarez-Tabarés, I., Connolly, Y., Tanaka, K., Robertson, A., Ortiz, J.-M., Smith, D. L., & Hagan, I. M. (2013). Removal of centrosomal PP1 by NIMA kinase unlocks the MPF feedback loop to promote mitotic commitment in *S. pombe*. *Current Biology*, *23*, 213–222.
- Gratz, S. J., Cummings, A. M., Nguyen, J. N., Hamm, D. C., Donohue, L. K., Harrison, M. M., Wildonger, J., & O'Connor-Giles, K. M. (2013). Genome engineering of *Drosophila* with the CRISPR RNA-guided Cas9 nuclease. *Genetics*, *194*, 1029–1035.
- Gratz, S. J., Ukken, F. P., Rubinstein, C. D., Thiede, G., Donohue, L. K., Cummings, A. M., & O'Connor-Giles, K. M. (2014). Highly Specific and Efficient CRISPR/Cas9-Catalyzed Homology-Directed Repair in *Drosophila*. *Genetics*, 1-21.
- Greenberg, A. S., Avila, D., Hughes, M., Hughes, A., McKinney, E. C., & Flajnik, M. F. (1995). A new antigen receptor gene family that undergoes rearrangement and extensive somatic diversification in sharks. *Nature*, *374*, 168–173.
- Greenspan, R. J. (2004). *Fly pushing: The theory and practice of drosophila genetics* (2nd ed.). Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press.
- Guo, X., & Li, X.-J. (2015). Targeted genome editing in primate embryos. *Cell Research*, *25*, 767–768.
- Hamers-Casterman, C., Atarhouch, T., Muyldermans, S., Robinson, G., Hamers, C., Songa, E. B., Bendahman, N., & Hamers, R. (1993). Naturally occurring antibodies devoid of light chains. *Nature*, *363*, 446–448.
- Hartwell, L. H., Hood, L., Goldberg, M. L., Reynolds, A. E., & Silver, L. M. (2004). *Drosophila melanogaster: Genetic Portrait of the Fruit Fly*. In *Genetics: From Genes to Genomes* (4th ed.), 75–107.
- Herman, R. K., Albertson, D. G., & Brenner, S. (1976). Chromosome rearrangements in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Genetics*, *83*, 91–105.
- Hwang, W. Y., Fu, Y., Reyon, D., Maeder, M. L., Tsai, S. Q., Sander, J. D., Peterson, R. T., Yeh, J.-R. J., & Joung, J. K. (2013). Efficient genome editing in zebrafish using a CRISPR-Cas system. *Nature Biotechnology*, *31*, 227–229.
- Ingham, P. W., & Martinez Arias, A. (1992). Boundaries and fields in early embryos. *Cell*, *68*, 221–235.
- Ishino, Y., Shinagawa, H., Makino, K., Amemura, M., & Nakata, A. (1987). Nucleotide sequence of the *iap* gene, responsible for alkaline phosphatase isozyme conversion in *Escherichia coli*, and identification of the gene product. *Journal of Bacteriology*, *169*, 5429–5433.
- Jansen, R., Embden, J. D. a Van, Gaastra, W., & Schouls, L. M. (2002). Identification of genes that are associated with DNA repeats in prokaryotes. *Molecular Microbiology*, *43*, 1565–1575.
- Jennings, B. H. (2011). *Drosophila* - a versatile model in biology & medicine. *Materials Today*, *14*, 190–195.
- Jiang, J., & Struhl, G. (1998). Regulation of the Hedgehog and Wingless signalling pathways by the F-box/WD40-repeat protein Slimb. *Nature*, *391*, 493–496.

- Jiang, W., Zhou, H., Bi, H., Fromm, M., Yang, B., & Weeks, D. P. (2013). Demonstration of CRISPR/Cas9/sgRNA-mediated targeted gene modification in *Arabidopsis*, tobacco, sorghum and rice. *Nucleic Acids Research*, *41*, 1–12.
- Jinek, M., Chylinski, K., Fonfara, I., Hauer, M., Doudna, J. A., & Charpentier, E. (2012). A programmable dual-RNA-guided DNA endonuclease in adaptive bacterial immunity. *Science*, *337*, 816–821.
- Jürgens, G., Wieschaus, E., Nüsslein-Volhard, C., & Kluding, H. (1984). Mutations affecting the pattern of the larval cuticle in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Roux's Archives of Developmental Biology*, *193*, 283–295.
- Karess, R. E., & Rubin, G. M. (1984). Analysis of P transposable element functions in *Drosophila*. *Cell*, *38*, 135–146.
- Kaufman, T., Lewis, R., & Wakimoto, B. (1980). Cytogenetic analysis of chromosome 3 in *Drosophila melanogaster*: the homoeotic gene complex in polytene chromosome interval 84A-B. *Genetics*, *94*, 115–133.
- Kennerdell, J. R., & Carthew, R. W. (1998). Use of dsRNA-mediated genetic interference to demonstrate that *frizzled* and *frizzled 2* act in the wingless pathway. *Cell*, *95*, 1017–26.
- Kerridge, S., & Morata, G. (1982). Developmental effects of some newly induced *Ultrabithorax* alleles of *Drosophila*. *Journal of Embryology and Experimental Morphology*, *68*, 211–234.
- Kleinstiver, B. P., Prew, M. S., Tsai, S. Q., Topkar, V. V., Nguyen, N. T., Zheng, Z., Gonzales, A. P. W., Li, Z., Peterson, R. T., Yeh, J.-R. J., Aryee, M. J., & Joung, J. K. (2015). Engineered CRISPR-Cas9 nucleases with altered PAM specificities. *Nature*, *523*, 481–485.
- Kohler, R. E. (1994). *Lords of the Fly: Drosophila Genetics and the Experimental Life*. University of Chicago Press.
- Kondo, S., & Ueda, R. (2013). Highly Improved gene targeting by germline-specific Cas9 expression in *Drosophila*. *Genetics*, *195*, 715–721.
- Kubala, M. H., Kovtun, O., Alexandrov, K., & Collins, B. M. (2010). Structural and thermodynamic analysis of the GFP:GFP-nanobody complex. *Protein Science: A Publication of the Protein Society*, *19*, 2389–2401.
- Lee, G., & Saito, I. (1998). Role of nucleotide sequences of loxP spacer region in Cre-mediated recombination. *Gene*, *216*, 55–65.
- Lee, J.-S., Kwak, S.-J., Kim, J., Noh, H. M., Kim, J.-S., & Yu, K. (2014). RNA-Guided Genome Editing in *Drosophila* with the Purified Cas9 Protein. *G3: Genes/Genomes/Genetics*, *4*, 1291–1295.
- Levine, M., & Hoey, T. (1988). Homeobox Proteins as Sequence-Specific Transcription Factors. *Cell*, *55*, 537–540.
- Lewis, E. B. (1963). Genes and developmental pathways. *Integrative and Comparative Biology*, *3*, 33–56.
- Lieber, M. R., Ma, Y., Pannicke, U., & Schwarz, K. (2003). Mechanism and regulation of human non-homologous DNA end-joining. *Nature Reviews. Molecular Cell Biology*, *4*, 712–720.
- Makarova, K. S., Grishin, N. V., Shabalina, S. A., Wolf, Y. I., & Koonin, E. V. (2006). A putative RNA-interference-based immune system in prokaryotes: computational

- analysis of the predicted enzymatic machinery, functional analogies with eukaryotic RNAi, and hypothetical mechanisms of action. *Biology Direct*, *1*, 7.
- Makarova, K. S., Haft, D. H., Barrangou, R., Brouns, S. J. J., Charpentier, E., Horvath, P., Moineau, S., Mojica, F. J. M., Wolf, Y. I., Yakunin, A. F., van der Oost, J., & Koonin, E. V. (2011). Evolution and classification of the CRISPR-Cas systems. *Nature Reviews. Microbiology*, *9*, 467–477.
- Mali, P., Aach, J., Stranges, P. B., Esvelt, K. M., Moosburner, M., Kosuri, S., Yang, L., & Church, G. M. (2013a). CAS9 transcriptional activators for target specificity screening and paired nickases for cooperative genome engineering. *Nature Biotechnology*, *31*, 833–838.
- Mali, P., Yang, L., Esvelt, K. M., Aach, J., Guell, M., DiCarlo, J. E., Norville, J. E., & Church, G. M. (2013b). RNA-guided human genome engineering via Cas9. *Science*, *339*, 823–826.
- Mann, R., & Hogness, D. (1990). Functional dissection of Ultrabithorax proteins in *D. melanogaster*. *Cell*, *60*, 597–610.
- Matsumoto, K., Toh-E, A., & Oshima, Y. (1978). Genetic control of galactokinase synthesis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: evidence for constitutive expression of the positive regulatory gene *gal4*. *Journal of Bacteriology*, *134*, 446–457.
- Media Recipes and Methods. (2007). *Bloomington Drosophila Stock Center*. Retrieved July 29, 2015, from http://flystocks.bio.indiana.edu/Fly_Work/media-recipes/harvardfood.htm.
- McGuire, S. E., Le, P. T., Osborn, A. J., Matsumoto, K., & Davis, R. L. (2003). Temporal and Regional Gene Expression Targeting with the Conventional GAL4/UAS System in *Drosophila*. *Annual Drosophila Research Conference* *44*, 153.
- McPherson, M. J., & Møller, S. G. (2000). *PCR*. Oxford: BIOS.
- Missirlis, P. I., Smailus, D. E., & Holt, R. A. (2006). A high-throughput screen identifying sequence and promiscuity characteristics of the loxP spacer region in Cre-mediated recombination. *BMC Genomics*, *7*, 73.
- Mojica, F. J. M., & Díez-Villaseñor, C. (2000). Biological significance of a family of regularly spaced repeats in the genomes of Archaea, Bacteria and mitochondria. *Molecular Microbiology*, *36*, 244–246.
- Mojica, F. J. M., Díez-Villaseñor, C., García-Martínez, J., & Soria, E. (2005). Intervening sequences of regularly spaced prokaryotic repeats derive from foreign genetic elements. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, *60*, 174–182.
- Morata, G., & Kerridge, S. (1981). Sequential functions of the bithorax complex of *Drosophila*. *Nature*, *290*, 778–781.
- Muyldermans, S. (2001). Single domain camel antibodies: Current status. *Reviews in Molecular Biotechnology*, *74*, 277–302.
- Nüsslein-Volhard, C., & Wieschaus, E. (1980). Mutations affecting segment number and polarity in *Drosophila*. *Nature*, *287*, 795–801.
- Pennisi, E. (2013). The CRISPR craze. *Science*, *341*, 833–836.
- Percival-Smith, A., Teft, W. A., & Barta, J. L. (2005). Tarsus determination in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genome*, *721*, 712–721.
- Percival-Smith, A., Weber, J., Gilfoyle, E., & Wilson, P. (1997). Genetic characterization of the role of the two HOX proteins, Proboscipedia and Sex Combs Reduced, in

- determination of adult antennal, tarsal, maxillary palp and proboscis identities in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Development*, 124, 5049–5062.
- Port, F., Chen, H.-M., Lee, T., & Bullock, S. L. (2014). Optimized CRISPR/Cas tools for efficient germline and somatic genome engineering in *Drosophila*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 2967–2076.
- Port, F., Muschalik, N., & Bullock, S. L. (2015). Systematic Evaluation of *Drosophila* CRISPR Tools Reveals Safe and Robust Alternatives to Autonomous Gene Drives in Basic Research. *G3: Genes/Genomes/Genetics*, 1-32.
- Postlethwait, J., & Schneiderman, H. (1971). Pattern formation and determination in the antenna of the homoeotic mutant *Antennapedia* of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Developmental Biology*, 640, 606–640.
- Pourcel, C., Salvignol, G., & Vergnaud, G. (2005). CRISPR elements in *Yersinia pestis* acquire new repeats by preferential uptake of bacteriophage DNA, and provide additional tools for evolutionary studies. *Microbiology*, 151, 653–663.
- Protocols: U6-gRNA (chiRNA) cloning | flyCRISPR. Retrieved July 30, 2015, from <http://flycrispr.molbio.wisc.edu/protocols/gRNA>.
- Qiu, S., Adema, C. M., & Lane, T. (2005). A computational study of off-target effects of RNA interference. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 33, 1834–1847.
- Ren, X., Sun, J., Housden, B. E., Hu, Y., Roesel, C., Lin, S., Liu, L.-P., Yang, Z., Mao, D., Sun, L., Wu, Q., Ji, J.-Y., Xi, J., Mohr, S. E., Xu, J., Perrimon, N., & Ni, J.-Q. (2013). Optimized gene editing technology for *Drosophila melanogaster* using germ line-specific *Cas9*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110, 19012–19017.
- Ren, X., Yang, Z., Xu, J., Sun, J., Mao, D., Hu, Y., Yang, S., & Qiao, H. (2014). Enhanced Specificity and Efficiency of the CRISPR / Cas9 System with Optimized sgRNA Parameters in *Drosophila*. *Cell Reports*, 9, 1151–1162.
- Rivera-Pomar, R., & Jäckle, H. (1996). From gradients to stripes in *Drosophila* embryogenesis: filling in the gaps. *Trends in Genetics*, 12, 478–483.
- Rong, Y. S., & Golic, K. G. (2000). Gene targeting by homologous recombination in *Drosophila*. *Science*, 288, 2013–2018.
- Rothbauer, U., Zolghadr, K., Muyldermans, S., Schepers, A., Cardoso, M. C., & Leonhardt, H. (2008). A versatile nanotrap for biochemical and functional studies with fluorescent fusion proteins. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*, 7, 282–289.
- Rothbauer, U., Zolghadr, K., & Tillib, S. (2006). Targeting and tracing antigens in live cells with fluorescent nanobodies. *Nature Methods*, 3, 887–889.
- Rubin, G. M., & Spradling, A. C. (1982). Genetic transformation of *Drosophila* with transposable element vectors. *Science*, 218, 348–353.
- Ryder, E., & Russell, S. (2003). Transposable elements as tools for genomics and genetics in *Drosophila*. *Briefings in Functional Genomics & Proteomics*, 2, 57–71.
- Sadava, D., Heller, H. C., Orians, G. H., Purves, W. K., & Hillis, D. M. (2008). *Hox* Genes. In *Life: The Science of Biology* (8th ed.), Sinauer Associates, Inc., 444.
- Schneuwly, S., Klemenz, R., & Gehring, W. (1987). Redesigning the body plan of *Drosophila* by ectopic expression of the homoeotic gene *Antennapedia*. *Nature*, 325, 816–818.

- Schornack, S., Fuchs, R., Huitema, E., Rothbauer, U., Lipka, V., & Kamoun, S. (2009). Protein mislocalization in plant cells using a GFP-binding chromobody. *Plant Journal*, *60*, 744–754.
- Sebo, Z. L., Lee, H. B., Peng, Y., & Guo, Y. (2014). A simplified and efficient germline-specific CRISPR/Cas9 system for *Drosophila* genomic engineering. *Fly*, *8*, 52–57.
- Sivanantharajah, L., & Percival-Smith, A. (2014). Acquisition of a Leucine Zipper Motif as a Mechanism of Antimorphy for an Allele of the *Drosophila Hox* Gene *Sex combs reduced*. *G3: Genes/Genomes/Genetics*, *4*, 829–838.
- St Johnston, D., & Nüsslein-Volhard, C. (1992). The origin of pattern and polarity in the *Drosophila* embryo. *Cell*, *68*, 201–219.
- Stephenson, R., & Metcalfe, N. H. (2013). *Drosophila melanogaster*: a fly through its history and current use. *The Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh*, *43*, 70–75.
- Struhl, G. (1981a). A gene product required for correct initiation of segmental determination in *Drosophila*. *Nature*, *293*, 36–41.
- Struhl, G. (1981b). A homoeotic mutation transforming leg to antenna in *Drosophila*. *Nature*, *292*, 635–638.
- Struhl, G. (1982). Genes controlling segmental specification in the *Drosophila* thorax. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA*, *79*, 7380–7384.
- Tenney, K., Gerber, M., Ilvarsonn, A., Schneider, J., Gause, M., Dorsett, D., Eissenberg, J. C., & Shilatifard, A. (2006). *Drosophila* Rtf1 functions in histone methylation, gene expression, and *Notch* signaling. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *103*, 11970–11974.
- The *C. elegans* Sequencing Consortium (1998). Genome sequence of the nematode *C. elegans*: a platform for investigating biology. *Science*, *282*, 2012–2018.
- Tomancak, P., Beaton, A., Weizmann, R., Kwan, E., Shu, S., Lewis, S. E., Richards, S., Ashburner, M., Hartenstein, V., Celniker, S. E., & Rubin, G. M. (2002). Systematic determination of patterns of gene expression during *Drosophila* embryogenesis. *Genome Biology*, *3*, 1–14.
- Tomancak, P., Berman, B. P., Beaton, A., Weizmann, R., Kwan, E., Hartenstein, V., Celniker, S. E., & Rubin, G. M. (2007). Global analysis of patterns of gene expression during *Drosophila* embryogenesis. *Genome Biology*, *8*, 1–24.
- Van Driessche, B., Tafforeau, L., Hentges, P., Carr, A. M., & Vandenhaute, J. (2005). Additional vectors for PCR-based gene tagging in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* using nourseothricin resistance. *Yeast*, *22*, 1061–1068.
- Venken, K. J. T., & Bellen, H. J. (2007). Transgenesis upgrades for *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Development*, *134*, 3571–3584.
- Venken, K. J. T., Schulze, K. L., Haelterman, N. A., Pan, H., He, Y., Evans-Holm, M., Carlson, J. W., Levis, R. W., Spradling, A. C., Hoskins, R. A., & Bellen, H. J. (2011). MiMIC: a highly versatile transposon insertion resource for engineering *Drosophila melanogaster* genes. *Nature Methods*, *8*, 737–743.
- Wakimoto, B. T., & Kaufman, T. C. (1981). Analysis of larval segmentation in lethal genotypes associated with the *antennapedia* gene complex in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Developmental Biology*, *81*, 51–64.

- Wang, H., Yang, H., Shivalila, C. S., Dawlaty, M. M., Cheng, A. W., Zhang, F., & Jaenisch, R. (2013). One-step generation of mice carrying mutations in multiple genes by CRISPR/Cas-mediated genome engineering. *Cell*, *153*, 910–918.
- West, S. C. (2003). Molecular views of recombination proteins and their control. *Nature Reviews. Molecular Cell Biology*, *4*, 435–445.
- Wirz, J., Fessler, L. I., & Gehring, W. J. (1986). Localization of the Antennapedia protein in *Drosophila* embryos and imaginal discs. *The EMBO Journal*, *5*, 3327–3334.
- Woof, J. M., & Burton, D. R. (2004). Human antibody-Fc receptor interactions illuminated by crystal structures. *Nature Reviews. Immunology*, *4*, 89–99.
- Yang, D., Lu, H., & Erickson, J. W. (2000). Evidence that processed small dsRNAs may mediate sequence-specific mRNA degradation during RNAi in *Drosophila* embryos. *Current Biology*, *10*, 1191–200.
- Yin, H., Xue, W., Chen, S., Bogorad, R. L., Benedetti, E., Grompe, M., Koteliansky, V., Sharp, P. A., Jacks, T., & Anderson, D. G. (2014). Genome editing with Cas9 in adult mice corrects a disease mutation and phenotype. *Nature Biotechnology*, *32*, 551–553.
- Yu, Z., Ren, M., Wang, Z., Zhang, B., Rong, Y. S., Jiao, R., & Gao, G. (2013). Highly efficient genome modifications mediated by CRISPR/Cas9 in *Drosophila*. *Genetics*, *195*, 289–291.
- Zhang, J., Zheng, N., & Zhou, P. (2003). Exploring the functional complexity of cellular proteins by protein knockout. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *100*, 14127–14132.
- Zhang, X., Koolhaas, W., & Schnorrer, F. (2014). A versatile two-step CRISPR- and RMCE-based strategy for efficient genome engineering in *Drosophila*. *G3: Genes/Genomes/Genetics*, *4*, 2409–2418.

Appendices

Appendix A. Sequences for CRISPR

Annotated sequences of (a) codon-optimized *Cas9* under the control of the *Drosophila hsp70* promoter and 3' UTR (Gratz et al., 2013), (b) chiRNA expression vector for generating site-specific, *U6*-driven chiRNAs (Gratz et al., 2013), (c) the pFUS_A vector used as the backbone for the repair vectors, and (d) the six repair vectors used to add a *GFP* derivative tag to *Hox* with *y+* marker gene flanked by *loxP* sites.

A.a. pHsp70-Cas9

DmHsp70 promoter and 3'UTR

3X FLAG

NLS

Cas9

ATCCCCCTAGAATCCCAAAACAAACTGGTTATTGTGGTAGGTCATTTGTTTGGCAGAAAGAAA
 ACTCGAGAAATTTCTCTGGCCGTTATTCGTTATTCTCTCTTTTCTTTTGGGTCTCTCCCTCTCT
 GACTAATGCTCTCTCACTCTGTACACAGTAAACGGCATACTGCTCTCGTTGGTTCGAGAGA
 GCGCGCCTCGAATGTTTCGCGAAAAGAGCGCCGGAGTATAAATAGAGGGCGCTTCGTCTACGGA
 GCGACAATTCAATTCAAAACAAGCAAAGTGAACACGTCGCTAAGCGAAAAGCTAAGCAAATAAA
 CAAGCGCAGCTGAACAAGCTAAACAATCTGCAGTAAAGTGCAAGTTAAAGTGAATCAATTAA
 AAGTAACCAGCAACCAAGTAAATCAACTGCAACTACTGAAATCTGCCAAGAAGTAATTATTG
 AATAACAAGAAGAGAAGTCTGGGGGATCTGATCGATATGGACTATAAGGACCACGACGGAGAC
 TACAAGGATCATGATATTGATTACAAAGACGATGACGATAAGATGGCCCCAAAGAAGAAGCG
 GAAGGTCGGTATCCACGGAGTCCCAGCAGCCGACAAGAAGTACAGCATCGGCCTGGACATCG
 GCACCAACTCTGTGGGCTGGGCCGTGATCACCGACGAGTACAAGGTGCCAGCAAGAAATTC
 AAGGTGCTGGGCAACACCGACCCGACAGCAAGTACAAGAAGAACCTGATCGGAGAAGAAGATAC
 CGACAGCGGCGAAACAGCCGAGCCACCCGGTGAAGAGAACCAGCAAGAAAGATACACC
 AGACGGAAGAACCGGATCTGCTATCTGCAAGAGACTTTCAGCAACGAGATGGCCAAGGTGGA
 CGACAGCTTCTTCCACAGACTGGAAGAGTCTTCTTGGTGGAAAGAGGATAAGAAGCACGAGC
 GGCACCCCATCTTCGGCAACATCGTGGACGAGGTGGCCTACCACGAGAAGTACCCACCATCT
 ACCACCTGAGAAAGAACTGGTGGACAGCACCGACAAGGCCGACCTGCGGCTGATCTATCTG
 GCCCTGGCCACATGATCAAGTTCCGGGGCCACTTCTGATCGAGGGCGACCTGAACCCCGAC
 AACAGCGACGTGGACAAGCTGTTTCATCCAGCTGGTGCAGACCTACAACCAGCTGTTTCGAGGA
 AAACCCCATCAACGCCAGCGGCGTGGACGCCAAGGCCATCCTGTCTGCCAGACTGAGCAAGA
 GCAGACGGCTGGAAAATCTGATCGCCAGCTGCCCGGCGAGAAGAAGAATGGCCTGTTTCGGA
 AACCTGATTGCCCTGAGCCTGGGCCTGACCCCAACTTCAAGAGCAACTTCGACCTGGCCGAG
 GATGCCAAACTGCAGCTGAGCAAGGACACCTACGACGACGACCTGGACAACCTGCTGGCCCA
 GATCGGCGACCAGTACGCCGACCTGTTTCTGGCCGCAAGAACCTGTCCGACGCCATCCTGCT
 GAGCGACATCCTGAGAGTGAACACCGAGATACCAAGGCCCCCTGAGCGCCTCTATGATCA
 AGAGATACGACGAGCACCACCAGGACCTGACCCTGCTGAAAGCTCTCGTGCAGGACGAGCTG
 CCTGAGAAGTACAAAGAGATTTTCTTCGACCAGAGCAAGAACGGCTACGCCGGCTACATTGA
 CGGCGGAGCCAGCCAGGAAGAGTTCTACAAGTTCATCAAGCCATCCTGGAAAAGATGGACC
 GCACCGAGGAACTGCTCGTGAAGCTGAACAGAGAGGACCTGCTGCGGAAGCAGCGGACCTTC
 GACAACGGCAGCATCCCCACCAGATCCACCTGGGAGAGCTGCACGCCATTCTGCGGCGGCA
 GGAAGATTTTACCCATTCTGAAGGACAACCGGGAAAAGATCGAGAAGATCCTGACCTTCC
 GCATCCCCTACTACGTGGGCCCTCTGGCCAGGGGAAAACAGCAGATTCGCCTGGATGACCAGA
 AAGAGCGAGGAAACCATCACCCCTGGAACCTCGAGGAAGTGGTGGACAAGGGCGCTTCCGC
 CCAGAGCTTCATCGAGCGGATGACCAACTTCGATAAGAACCTGCCCAACGAGAAGGTGCTGC

CCAAGCACAGCCTGCTGTACGAGTACTTCACCGTGTATAACGAGCTGACCAAAGTGAAATAC
 GTGACCGAGGGAATGAGAAAGCCCCGCTTCTGAGCGGCGAGCAGAAAAAGGCCATCGTGGA
 CCTGCTGTTCAAGACCAACCGGAAAAGTGACCGTGAAGCAGCTGAAAGAGGACTACTTCAAGA
 AAATCGAGTGCTTCGACTCCGTGGAAAATCTCCGGCGTGGAAAGATCGGTTCAACGCCTCCCTGG
 GCACATAACCACGATCTGCTGAAAATTATCAAGGACAAGGACTTCTGGACAATGAGGAAAAC
 GAGGACATTCTGGAAGATATCGTGCTGACCCTGACACTGTTTGAGGACAGAGAGATGATCGA
 GGAACGGCTGAAAACCTATGCCACCTGTTGACGACAAAAGTGATGAAGCAGCTGAAGCGGC
 GGAGATACACCGGCTGGGGCAGGCTGAGCCGGAAGCTGATCAACGGCATCCGGGACAAGCA
 GTCCGGCAAGACAATCCTGGATTTCTGAAGTCCGACGGCTTCGCCAACAGAACTTCATGCA
 GCTGATCCACGACGACAGCCTGACCTTTAAAGAGGACATCCAGAAAGCCCAGGTGTCCGGCC
 AGGGCGATAGCCTGCACGAGCACATTGCCAATCTGGCCGGCAGCCCCGCCATTAAGAAGGGC
 ATCCTGCAGACAGTGAAGGTGGTGGACGAGCTCGTGAAAGTGATGGGCCGGCACAAGCCCGA
 GAACATCGTGATCGAAATGGCCAGAGAGAACCAGACCACCCAGAAGGGACAGAAGAACAGC
 CGCGAGAGAATGAAGCGGATCGAAGAGGGCATCAAAGAGCTGGGCAGCCAGATCCTGAAAG
 AACACCCCGTGGAAAACACCCAGCTGCAGAACGAGAAGCTGTACCTGTACTACCTGCAGAAT
 GGGCGGGATATGTACGTGGACCAGGAACTGGACATCAACCGGCTGTCCGACTACGATGTGGA
 CCATATCGTGCCTCAGAGCTTTCTGAAGGACGACTCCATCGACAACAAGGTGCTGACCAGAAG
 CGACAAGAACCAGGGCAAGAGCGACAACGTGCCCTCCGAAGAGGTGCTGAAGAAGATGAAG
 AACTACTGGCGGAGCTGTGAACCGCAAAGCTGATTACCCAGAGAAAAGTTCGACAATCTGAC
 CAAGTCCGAGAGAGGGCGCCTGAGCGAACTGGATAAAGGCCGGCTTCATCAAGAGACAGCTGG
 TGGAACCCCGCAGATCACAAAGCACGTGGCACAGATCCTGGACTCCCGGATGAACACTAAG
 TACGACGAGAATGACAAGCTGATCCGGGAAGTGAAAGTGATCACCTGAAGTCCAAGCTGGT
 GTCCGATTTCCGGAAGGATTTCCAGTTTTACAAAGTGCAGGAGATCAACAACCTACCACCACGC
 CCACGACGCCTACCTGAACGCCGTGCTGGGAACCGCCCTGATCAAAAAGTACCCTAAGCTGG
 AAAGCGAGTTTCGTGTACGGCGACTACAAGGTGTACGACGTGCGGAAGATGATCGCCAAGAGC
 GAGCAGGAAATCGGCAAGGCTACCGCCAAGTACTTCTTCTACAGCAACATCATGAACTTTTTTC
 AAGACCGAGATTACCCTGGCCAACGGCGAGATCCGGAAGCGGCCTCTGATCGAGACAAACGG
 CGAAACCCGGGAGATCGTGTGGGATAAAGGGCCGGGATTTTGCACCGTGCAGGAAAGTGCTGA
 GCATGCCCAAGTGAATATCGTGAAAAGACCGAGGTGCAGACAGGCGGCTTCAGCAAAGAG
 TCTATCCTGCCAAGAGGAACAGCGATAAGCTGATCGCCAGAAAGAAGGACTGGGACCCTAA
 GAAGTACGGCGGCTTCGACAGCCCCACCGTGGCCTATTCTGTGCTGGTGGTGGCCAAAGTGGA
 AAAGGGCAAGTCCAAGAACTGAAGAGTGTGAAAGAGCTGCTGGGGATCACCATCATGGAA
 AGAAGCAGTTCGAGAAGAATCCATCGACTTTCTGGAAGCCAAGGGCTACAAAGAAGTGAA
 AAAGGACCTGATCATCAAGCTGCCTAAGTACTCCCTGTTGAGCTGGAAAACGGCCCGGAAGA
 GAATGCTGGCCTCTGCCGGCGAACTGCAGAAGGGAAAACGAACTGGCCCTGCCCTCCAAATAT
 GTGAACTTCTGTACCTGGCCAGCCACTATGAGAAGCTGAAGGGCTCCCCCGAGGATAATGA
 GCAGAAAACAGCTGTTTGTGGAACAGCACAAGCACTACCTGGACGAGATCATCGAGCAGATCA
 GCGAGTTCTCAAGAGAGTGATCCTGGCCGACGCTAATCTGGACAAAGTGCTGTCCGCCTACA
 ACAAGCACCGGGATAAGCCCATCAGAGAGCAGGCCGAGAATATCATCCACCTGTTTACCCTG
 ACCAATCTGGGAGCCCCTGCCGCCTTCAAGTACTTTGACACCACCATCGACCGGAAGAGGTAC
 ACCAGCACCAAAGAGGTGCTGGACGCCACCCTGATCCACCAGAGCATCACCGGCCTGTACGA
 GACACGGATCGACCTGTCTAGCTGGGAGGCGACAAAAGGCCGGCCACGAAAAAAGGCC
 GGCCAGGCAAAAAAGAAAAAGTAATCTAGAGATCTTCCATACCTACCAGTCTGCGCCTGCA
 GCAATGGCAACAACGTTGCCCGGATCGAGGTGCGACTAAGGCCAAAGAGTCTAATTTTTGTTC
 TCAATGGGTTATAACATATGGGTTATATTATAAGTTTGTTTAAGTTTTGAGACTGATAAGAA
 TGTTTCGATCGAATATTCCATAGAACAACAATAGTATTACCTAATTACCAAGTCTTAATTTAGC
 AAAAATGTTATTGCTTATAGAAAAAATAAATTATTTATTTGAAATTTAAAGTCAACTTGTCAAT
 TAATGTCTTGTAGACTTTTTGAAAGTCTTACGATACAATTAGTATCTAATATACATGGGTTTCAAT
 CTACATTCTATATTAGTGATGATTTCTTTAGCTAGTAATACATTTTAATTATATTCCGGCTTTGAT
 GATTTTCTGATTTTTTCCGAACGGATTTTCGTAGACCCTTTCGATCTCATAATGGCTCATTTTAT
 TGCGATGGACGGTCAGGAGAGCTCCACTTTTGAATTTCTGTTGCGAGACACCGCATTTGTAGC
 ACATAGCCGGGACATCCGGTTTGGGGAGATTTTCCAGTCTCTGTTGCAATTTGGTTTTCCGGAA
 TGCGTTGACAGGCGCATACGCTCTATATCCTCCGAACGGCGCTGGTTGACCCTAGCATTTACAT
 AAGGATCAGCAGCAAAATTTGCCTCTACTTCATTGCCCGGAATCACAGCAATCAGATGTCCCT
 TTCGGTTACGATGGATATTCAGGTGCGAACCAGCACAAAAGCTCTCGCCGCACACTCCACACT
 GATATGGTGCCTCGCCGTGTGGCGCCGATATGGATCTTAAGGTGCTGGACTGCACAAAGC

TCTTGCTGCACATTTTGCAGGAGTACGGCCTTTGACCCGTGTGCAATCGCATGTGTTCGCGCCA
GCTTGTCTGCGAAATAAACTAACGGGAATTCCTGCAGCCCCGGGGATCCGCGGCCGC

A.b. chiRNA Expression Vector pU6-BbsI-chiRNA

Dm snRNA:U6:96Ab promoter

BbsI sites for inserting guide sequence

crRNA repeat-derived sequence

tracrRNA

U6 terminator

GTTCGACTTGCAGCCTGAAATACGGCACGAGTAGGAAAAGCCGAGTCAAATGCCGAATGCAG
AGTCTCATTACAGCACAATCAACTCAAGAAAACTCGACACTTTTTTACCATTTGCACTTAAA
TCCTTTTTTATTCGTTATGTATACTTTTTTTGGTCCCTAACCAAAACAAAACCAAACCTCTCTTAG
TCGTGCCTCTATATTTAAACTATCAATTTATTATAGTCAATAAATCGAACTGTGTTTTCAACA
AACGAACAATAGGACACTTTGATTCTAAAGGAAATTTTGAAAATCTTAAGCAGAGGGTTCTTA
AGACCATTTGCCAATTCTTATAATTCTCAACTGCTCTTTCTGATGTTGATCATTATATAGGT
ATGTTTTCTCAATACTTCGGGTCTTCGAGAAGACCTGTTTTAGAGCTAGAAATAGCAAGTTA
AAATAAGGCTAGTCCGTTATCAACTTGAAAAAGTGGCACCGAGTCGGTGC

A.c. pFUS_A Vector to Insert Repair Sequence

pFUS_A backbone for repair vector sequences

*Bsa*I recognition site

digested out section

TTGATGCCTGGCAGTTCCTACTCTCGGTTAACGCTAGCATGGATGTTTTCCAGTCACGACG
TTGTAAAACGACGGCCAGTCTTAAGCGTCTCCCCCTGAACCTGACCCCGACCAAGTGGTGGC
TATCGAGACGGCGCCGCTACAGGGCGCGTCCCATTCCGCTTTCAGGCTGCGCAACTGTTGGG
AAGGGCGATCGGTGCGGGCCTCTTCGCTATTACGCCAGCTGGCGAAAGGGGGATGTGCTGCA
AGGCGATTAAGTTGGGTAACGCCAGGGTTTTCCAGTACGACGTTGTAAAACGACGGCCAGT
GAGCGCGGTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGCGAATTGGGTACCGGGCCCCCCCCCTCGAGGTCCTC
CAGCTTTTGTCCCTTTAGTGAGGGTTAATTGCGCGCTTGGCGTAATCATGGTCATAGCTGTTT
CCTGTGTGAAATTGTTATCCGCTCACAATTCCACACAACATACGAGCCGGAAGCATAAAGTGT
AAAGCCTGGGGTGCCTAATGAGTGAGCTAACTCACATTAATTGCGTTGCGCTCACTGCCCGCT
TTCCACCGGTGGTCTCTGGCGGCAAGCAAGCGCTCGAAACGGTGCAGCGGTGTTGCCGGTGC
TGTGCCAGGACCATGGCCGAGACGTCTAGACCAGCCAGGACAGAAATGCCTCGACTTCGCTG
CTACCCAAGGTTGCCGGGTGACGCACACCGTGAAACGGATGAAGGCACGAACCCAGTGGACA
TAAGCCTGTTTCGTTTCGTAAGCTGTAATGCAAGTAGCGTATGCGCTCACGCAACTGGTCCAGA
ACCTTGACCGAACGCAGCGGTGGTAACGGCGCAGTGGCGGTTTTTCATGGCTTGTATGACTGT
TTTTTTGGGGTACAGTCTATGCCTCGGGCATCCAAGCAGCAAGCGCGTTACGCCGTGGGTCTGA
TGTTTGATGTTATGGAGCAGCAACGATGTTACGCAGCAGGGCAGTCGCCCTAAAACAAAGTTA
AACATTATGAGGGAAGCGGTGATCGCCGAAGTATCGACTCAACTATCAGAGGTAGTTGGCGT
CATCGAGCGCCATCTCGAACCGACGTTGCTGGCCGTACATTTGTACGGCTCCGCAGTGGATGG
CGGCCTGAAGCCACACAGTGATATTGATTTGCTGGTTACGGTGACCGTAAGGCTTGTATGAAAC
AACGCGGCGAGCTTTGATCAACGACCTTTTGAAACTTCGGCTTCCCCTGGAGAGAGCGAGAT
TCTCCGCGCTGTAGAAGTCAACATTGTTGTGACGACGACATCATTCCGTGGCGTTATCCAGCT
AAGCGGCAACTGCAATTTGGAGAATGGCAGCGCAATGACATTCTTGACGGTATCTTCGAGCCA
GCCACGATCGACATTGATCTGGCTATCTTGCTGACAAAAGCAAGAGAACATAGCGTTGCCCTG
GTAGGTCCAGCGGCGGAGGAACCTTTGATCCGGTTCCTGAACAGGATCTATTTGAGGCGCTA
AATGAAACCTTAACGCTATGGAACCTCGCCGCCGACTGGGCTGGCGATGAGCGAAATGTAGT
GCTTACGTTGTCCCGCATTTGGTACAGCGCAGTAACCGGCAAAATCGCGCCGAAGGATGTGCG

TGCCGACTGGGCAATGGAGCGCCTGCCGGCCAGTATCAGCCCGTCATACTTGAAGCTAGACA
GGCTTATCTTGGACAAGAAGAAGATCGCTTGGCCTCGCGCGCAGATCAGTTGGAAGAATTTGT
CCACTACGTGAAAGGCGAGATCACCAAGGTAGTCGGCAAATAACCCTCGAGCCACCCATGAC
CAAAATCCCTTAACGTGAGTTACGCGTCGTTCCACTGAGCGTCAGACCCCGTAGAAAAGATCA
AAGGATCTTCTTGGAGATCCTTTTTTTCTGCGCGTAATCTGCTGCTTGCAAACAAAAAACCACC
GCTACCAGCGGTGGTTTGTGGCCGGATCAAGAGCTACCAACTCTTTTTCCGAAGGTAAGTGG
CTTCAGCAGAGCGCAGATACCAAATACTGTCTTCTAGTGTAGCCGTAGTTAGGCCACCACTT
CAAGAACTCTGTAGCACCGCCTACATACCTCGCTCTGCTAATCCTGTTACCAGTGGCTGCTGCC
AGTGGCGATAAGTCGTGTCTTACCGGGTTGGACTCAAGACGATAGTTACCGGATAAGGGCGCA
GCGGTCGGGCTGAACGGGGGGTTCGTGCACACAGCCCAGCTTGGAGCGAACGACCTACACCG
AACTGAGATACCTACAGCGTGAGCATTGAGAAAGCGCCACGCTTCCCGAAGGGAGAAAGGCG
GACAGGTATCCGGTAAGCGGCAGGGTCGGAACAGGAGAGCGCACGAGGGAGCTTCCAGGGG
GAAACGCCTGGTATCTTTATAGTCCTGTGCGGTTTCGCCACCTCTGACTTGAGCGTCGATTTTT
GTGATGCTCGTCAGGGGGCGGAGCCTATGAAAAACGCCAGCAACGCGGCCTTTTTACGGT
TCCTGGCCTTTTGCTGGCCTTTTGCTCACATGTTCTTTCTGCGTTATCCCTGATTCTGTGGAT
AACCGTATTACCGCCTTTGAGTGAGCTGATACCGCTCGCCGACCCGAACGACCGAGCGCAGC
GAGTCAGTGAGCGAGGAAGCGGAAGAGCGCCCAATACGCAAACCGCCTCTCCCCGCGCGTTG
GCCGATTCATTAATGCAGCTGGCACGACAGGTTTCCCGACTGGAAAGCGGGCAGTGAGCGCA
ACGCAATTAATACGCGTACCGTAGCCAGGAAGAGTTTGTAGAAACGCAAAAAGGCCATCCG
TCAGGATGGCCTCTGCTTAGTTGATGCCTGGCAGTTTATGGCGGGCGCTCCTGCCGCCACCC
TCCGGGCCGTTGCTTCAACGTTCAAATCCGCTCCCGCGGATTTGTCTACTCAGGAGAGC
GTTACCGACAAACAACAGATAAAACGAAAGGCCAGTCTTCCGACTGAGCCTTTCGTTTTAT

A.d. Repair Vectors

A.d.1 *Scr*:*GFP*

5' and 3' homology arms

GFP

loxP site

y+ marker

Target sequence for chiRNA + PAM

CTATTTGTGGCCACGGCCACAGCAGTTGTCCAAGTAGAAAGAGTCCCTCTCTGTTGCCGGCTG
ATCCGGATGACTGATGGAGACGATGCCGGTTGTCTGGTTACTGTCTGCTCGCTGTTTACTTGGT
CATTAGTTTAAAGCCGTTTCAAGATGGCAGCCAGCCGGGGAAGTGCAGGAGCTTTGATGTGCGC
GCTATCCCTGCGCTTTGGCCACACTCAACACACTGAAACTCGCTTTAATTAATGAGCGGTAA
TTAATTTCAACTTTAATCAGAAATTCATTTAGATTTTGGCCGCTGATTGATGTGGCCCGACAT
CTTCCGCCAACGTCACATCGAAGACCACTAAACTGTGACAGCGGCAACAACGGGGGAAAAC
TTTGGAAGTGTGTGGGCGGTTTTCTTTTTTTCGCTGTGTGTGTTTTTGTTTTTGTTTAAAGA
AGCAACAGTTGCAATATGTATCTTTAAGTAGGCAACATGAATAATAAACTAACGTACAACATC
AGTTTTATAGGAGACAAAGCTCTACGAAATAGAATTGCAGAATAGGTCTTTTGAATATCAGTT
GCACAAATATACATAACTATTACATAGAGTCAATTGAAGGGAAAACCATTGACTTAAACTCTT
ATTAAGAATAAACAACCTGTTCTAAGCAGTAAGCCTAACTGCCTTTCATTTAGCATGTATTCC
ATGACCCATATAAACTATGAACCAAGCGAGACAACAATACCCAAAATCAAAGAGAGACGCA
CTAGCAGCAAGTCAGCGGTTGCCGTCTATCACATTGACTGACTGCCACACATTTTGCAGATAT
AAATACTAGAAATACAGATACAGTGTCTATAGCCGAACTGCCTCTGCTCAGCTCAACTCTTT
ATTGAAATCCAAAACAAAGCGGGCGGGCCAATTGAGTTGGCCGTAATAACACGCCACGGTA
AATGGCTTTTAAAAGTCTACTTTGCCACAGCACGCCCCCTCATTACGAACGACGCGCTTCGAA
CGCCCTCCTGCGGTTTCGCCTCGAATAAAAAGAGGAAAACCCGATACAGATGACAGAATAGTTTT
CGGGGGCGACTTGCAAAGAACGGTAAATTGTCAATTATCTACCGACGATTGCAGATACAAGTTT
TCAGCAAGCGACAAACATCTGTCCGGGGTGAGATACCTTCGCTGAACTCCTCGGGCCAAACAC
AATTCAGGCATGAACTTTTTCGGGTGCCACCAATGGCAGTTTGGCACGTCATATTTATGAA

AATGAAATGCGCAACGTTGCAGAAAATCACAATATAAATGAGAAAATTAAGTGCCTCGAAGC
 GGTGAGAAACATAGGGGAATTTGGGGATATGATGGTGGTGTCCACTTGAACGTTTGACGATTG
 CCTAGATACGCCTTAAAATAGTTTGGCTGCAGAAACAAATGGCTTACATAAAAGAGTAAGGAA
 CGAGTGTAAAACAAAAATTGTTTTACTTAATATATTCAATTTAATTGATTTTCGTTTATTATGT
 ATTTGATATTGTACACGTTTGAACCTCCCGTCTAGTCTATAGGTATTCCAAGCACTGTAAAAAG
 AAAACTCCTTTAGAGCGCCAAATACTTGATCGACGCGTTAACTACGTTATTCAGAACTTCAT
 TTCTAATTGTTTCCTTTAAATTATTAATATTAATAAAGCACCTCTATTCTGTATTGCAACAGC
 AACTGACAAAATATTCCGTTTTTCTCCAGGTACTGTGAATGCCAATGGCGAGACGAAACG
 ACAACGGACCTCATACACCCGCTACCAGACGCTGGAGCTGGAGAAGGAGTTCCACTTCAACC
 GCTACCTGACCCGCCGCCGAGAATCGAGATCGCGCATGCCCTGTGTCTCACGGAGCGGCAG
 ATCAAGATCTGGTTCCAGAACCGGCGCATGAAGTGAAGAAGGAGCACAAAGATGGCCTCGAT
GAACATCGTACCTACCACATGGGTCCATATGGCCACCCGTACCACCAGTTTCGATATCCATCC
GTCGCAGTTCGCGCACCTAAGCGCAGTGAGCAAGGGCGAGGAGCTGTTACCGGGGTGGTGC
CCATCTGGTTCGAGCTGGACGGCGACGTAACCGCCACAAGTTCAGCGTGTCCGGCGAGGGC
GAGGGCGATGCCACCTACGGCAAGCTGACCCTGAAGTTCATCTGCACCACCGGCAAGCTGCC
CGTGCCCTGGCCACCCTCGTGACCACCCTGACCTACGGCGTGCAGTGTTCAGCCGCTACCC
CGACCACATGAAGCAGCAGCACTTCTTCAAGTCCGCCATGCCCCAAGGCTACGTCCAGGAGC
GCACCCTCTTCAAGGACGACGGCAACTACAAGACCCGCGCCGAGGTGAAGTTCGAGGGC
GACACCCTGGTGAACCGCATCGAGCTGAAGGGCACAAGTTCAGGAGGACGGCAACATCTT
GGGCACAAGTGGAGTACAACCTACAAGCCACAACGCTCTATATCATGGCCGACAAGCAGA
AGAACGGCATCAAGGTGAACCTCAAGATCCGCCACAACATCGAGGACGGCAGCGTGCAGCTC
GCCGACCACTACCAGCAGAACACCCCATCGGCGACGGCCCCGTGCTGCTGCCGACAACCA
CTACCTGAGCACCCAGTCCGCCCTGAGCAAAGACCCCAACGAGAAGCGCGATCATATGGTCC
TGCTGGAGTTCGTGACCGCCGCCGGGATCACTCTCGGCATGGACGAGCTGTACAAGTAACATG
ATAACTTCGTATAGCATAACATTATACGAAGTTATGTCGACTATTAAATGATTATCGCCCCGATTA
CCACATTGAGTGGTTTTAAAATAGCCATAAAAATATGCAACTGACGATGGCTTAAGATAAAATACG
TCGCAGAGTCACTCATAAAATTTGCAACGCAGCCCGCTGATTTACCTACCCCTCTAAACGATTC
ATAGTATATGTACGAGTATATCCACTAAGCTTTTTTCGAGCACTGATTTTTTCGCTTGCACGAGA
CAAGTGCACCACCGCAATTGCAGGCAAATTATGTCTGAGGTAATGATTCCGTTTCGTGCAAGA
TTACACAGAAATCAAATTACGACAACCTTTATTCAGTAAGCAAACAAAGCCTTTGTTGGCATC
TAATTATTCCACTTATGGTTGCGATTTCCGGGAGCTACAATCGGTTTTGGTTTTAGTATATCTAGC
GAGTTCCTTGGCGACATTTAAAATTTACAAATAAAGTTTTCTCTATTCAATCGGGACAGTGGAA
ATTGACTATTTTATTTATTAATGAACCTATTTTTAATTTGGCTTAAGTTACTAAGGGGTACT
AATAGTTTGAGCGCAGTGCATGTGATGGGGACATGTGCAATTGTGTGTAAGCGGGAAAGTGATC
GCGGCCTTCCGAATTTGGCCATGCCAAATAATCCCAGCTCGAAAGGAGGGGACCCGGCGGTC
AGGGCCATGGACATTGAACTTGAAAAAAAAAAACACAAAATATATAACACAAAACGGAA
AATGCTGTGTACCGCTTATGTTAGAGAAGTTGAGCAACGGGTTTTTCGTTTTGCAGTACGAT
GGATTTCCAAATTAGTGTAGGAGGGGGAGGGGAGGGAGGGAGATAATGTCCAGGCTGCCAT
AAGTGGGGAATAAGGAAAATAAAACATGAAACACGGGTCGGGCAATGTGATGCGGTATTCGG
CTTTGCTTTCCGCCCAAGTTGAAGTGATCCTGTGTGTAATAATGTCGAATGTTGCCGGTCCGT
TGCATAAGCGTTGGTCAATTATGGCCAAAGAGATCTGATTTGTGGAAGCTTTTTTTGACCACTT
AGCGCGCTCCGCTGATGTTGTTTTGTTTTGTGCTGGGGCAGAAAACCTGTTTTCAATTATTGGGA
AAAGTGCATATAAATCATTGCCGCAAGCTCTGAAAAGCGAAAAAGAAAAACAGTAACCAAAAC
AGACAAAACGCAGCATTCCCCACACAATTAAGCAAAAACCTTGAAACAAGTCAATTCGAAAAA
AATTATAGTTTCAACGGCTGCAGCGATCGCATCATTAGTTGCGTTTTTAGTAAATACACCATTT
CATTACACAACACACACAATTAATTAATAAAACTGTACTGGTTATTTCAAGTGTGTCTTTTAAT
AAGCCTGCCGATCGCAATAAATTCGAGCAGCATTGCCGGTAATTTTTGTGCAACATATTTTTCG
ATTGCCACACCGTGTGTTTTATTTTTCTGTGGGTGCAATGATTTAGAATGCGGGCAAGGGAT
CAAGTTGAACCACTTCTAAGAAAAAATAGACATTGCATAAATGATATAGAGTCCAAAAACTA
CACCAATTCAATAGCAGTAATGGTTACATTAGCTTTGAAATTGTTTTTAGACATCCGAAGAAA
TAAGATTAATTTAAACGGCATTCTTTAATTTGTATTTAATATTTTGAGAGGTTTTCTTATTT
AAAGTGTAGATTATTGAGGATTAATGCAATACCACTTTACCTGCGGAGGTCGTAACACGTATT
TTTACCATTTGCATGTTTATTATGCGTGTGCTGGTTGTTTACTTTACTTAAGTTTTGCAATTT
TTTCTTTAGCAAGCAGGTGCATTTGGGCCAAGAGATATATGCGATCGCTTTCGGTTTCGAATTTT
TAACATTTACTTGCGGCGATGGTCATTAGAGCATTACCACTTAGGGCACCCCAACATCCAG
TTGATTTTCAGGGACCACAATATTTTAAATAACAGCTAGTGAATTACCTAAAAGCGCTTTCG

TTCCTTTTTGAAATTTTATGTAACACTCAATTATATTTATGTATATGTATGCTCAAAATCACCTG
 CCAATAACTAGCGGAAACCAAATATTTGACCCCTCAGTGAATTGTGAATCATCGGTGACGCCA
 ATCGAAATCCAATCCTAAGCAATTGAAACGAGCAGGTTCCAATTTAATAGTATAACAAGGA
 AACACCTGCTTTAAATACTCTACATAGTACACGTTATAATAACGATTTATTTGATATTTCTGGA
 TTTTTGTCTGCATGTATTTTCATATAATATTGATTTGATTTTTTTAATGAATTGAACTAAAAAATC
 ATATTAGAACATTTTTTGCAGTCGCCGATAAAGATGAACACAGTTCTCAGAACACAACCTGTCA
 TGTATTAAGCTTTTCAGATTTTCAGAAATTTGGAGAGCAATGCATTCTATGCACGAGCCTCCTG
 GCCTTACAATTTACTTGTGTTTAAAATTAGATCGTCAAATAAAGTCCCTAAAATTAATAAATAG
 TAGTCACAACCTTTAAAATAGGTCTTAATCTTTTAGGGTACCGAAAGGTATTTCCGGCACAATC
 AGCGCAGTTTTAAATGTTCGATGAAGGCCAAAATCATACCAAACCCAGCGAAAGGTGATGTC
 TGACTCATTAAATGGGGGATTTCGAGTGTATTTATTAAACATGCGTGAAAATCAATCATGGAA
 GACAAAACGCAAAGTTGGCCGATCTATGGGAAACAGCATAAGCCACCTGATTACCCGAACACT
 GAACCACCCGAATCACTAAAACCACCGAAGTTGGCGCGCGCTTCGTTTTTCATTTTCATTGGC
 CTGTCTTCGTCTTCGGAGAAAAAACCTTCATATAAAAACGCGGCCGACATATTATGGCCACCA
 GTCGTTACCGCGCCACGGTCCACAGAAGAGGATTAATAAATATCACACAGCCGAAGGCTAG
 AGAAGAACCCCTATAGCTGAACATATAAACAATATATTTTTTTTTATTGCCAACACACTT
 TGGCTTAAGTGTAAAGAGTGATTGTCAGCTTAGAGCTAAGTGAATGTTCCAGGACAAAGGT
 GGATCCTTGTGACCCCTGATCACCTTGGTGACGCCGCTTGGGCTGCTTACAAACTTCAGGAGC
 GATATAGTTGGAGCCAGCTGGACTTTGCTTTCCCGAATACCCGACTAAAGGACCACTCTGG
 CTAGTGGAGATTATATCCGCAAAATGCTCTACCTGTTGGAGTCGAACACTTGGCAATCCGT
 TATTCGTCACTGTTCCCGCTGGCGTGATGGGATTCCGGCCACTCTGACCTATATAAACATGG
 ACCGCAGTTTGACGGGTTACCGGAGCTAATTCCGTATCCAGATTGGCGCTCAAATACAGCTG
 GAGATTGCGCCAACAGTATTACCACTGCCTACCGCATTAAAGTGGATGAGTGTGGTCGGCTGT
 GGGTTTTGGACACTGGAACCGTGGGCATCGGCAATACCACCACTAATCCGTGCCCTATGCGG
 TAAATGTCTTTGACTTGACCACGGATACGCGAATTCGGAGATACGAGCTACCTGGCGTGGACA
 CAAATCCAAATACTTTTCATAGCTAACATTGCCGTGGATATAGGCCAAAATTGCGATGATGCAT
 ATGCCTATTTTGGCGATGAATTGGGATACGGCTTGATTGCTTACTCCTGGGAACGAACAAGT
 CCTGGAGATTCTCGGCACATTCGTATTTTTTCCCGATCCATTGAGGGGCGGATTTCAATGTCCG
 TGGTATTAACCTCCAATGGGGCGAGGAGGTATATTTGGTATGTCCCTTCGCCCATTCGATCG
 GATGGTTATCGTACCCTGTACTTTAGTCCGTTAGCAAGTCATCGACAATTTGCCGTATCCACGA
 GGATTTTGGAGGATGAAACCAGGACGGAAGATAGCTATCATGACTTTGTTGCCTTAGATGAAC
 GGGGTCCAAACTCCCATACCCTTACGCTGTGATGAGCGATGATGGAATTGAGCTGTTCAATT
 TAATAGATCAAATGCAGTGGGTTGCTGGCACTCATCAATGCCGTACTCACCGCAATTTTCATG
 GCATTGTGGATCGCGATGACGTTGGCTTAGTTTTCCGGCCGATGTGAAAATTGATGAGAACA
 AAAACGTTTGGGTTCTATCCGATAGGATGCCCGTTTTCTTGCTGTCTGACTTGGATTATTCAGA
 TACTAATTTCCGAATTTACACGGCTCCCTTGGCCACTTTAATTGAGAATACTGTGTGTGATTTG
 AGGAATAACGCCTATGGGCGCCAAATACCGTTTCAATACCAAAACAAGCCGTTTTGCCAATG
 GGTCACCGTTATATACGAAACAATATCGTCTCTGCTTGGCCACAGAAACCTCAGACCAGCTGG
 GCTTCTCGCCGCTCCTCCAAGTCGCACTTATTTGCCCGCCAATTCAGGCAATGTAGTCTCCA
 GTATTAGTGTCTTACAAATTCGTGGGTCCTGCAGGAGTGGAGGTGCCAAAGGCCTATATTT
 TCAACCAGCACAAACGGCATAAATTACGAGACAAGTGGTCCCATCTATTTCCCACCCATCAAC
 CCGCCAAACCGGTGGCCAGGATGGTGGGTTAAAAACTTATGTGAATGCCCGCCAATCTGGGT
 GGTGGCATCATCAGCATCAAGGTTAACATAATCCTACACACGGTACTTGGGTATATTCTCACA
 CACTCGATTGATGTAAGAATATTTAAAGACAACAACATAGGGCAACAGCGGTTAAAAAAC
 CACATGACGTATGAGCAAGTGGCAAATCAATACTTTATCTAGTTATGTTAAGCAAAAAATAAC
 AATAAATCAACTTTTTTTTTGAAAGTTAAGAGTTTACGCAATTTTCTTGAGCGGAAAAAGCGGA
 AAAAATGTAAGTATGCATAAATTCTAAATATATCAACAACCTGTACATTTTCTGGAGTACTACT
 ACCAGGCAAGAAAGTAGGTTGATAAAGCTATGCACAAGATCTTGTTTGGGTGCAGGGAAAGT
 TCAACTTAATCGCTCAATTTGAGATCGCTGGTTCGCTTGGAGATTGACTGTAATTGAAATTTTT
 GCTTTTGATCGGAGCCAGACTTCAGACGGGGCAAACAAAAAGACTTTGTTGGTGGTAGGGTA
 GGATCCGTTGACCTGCAGGTCGAGGACATAACTTCGTATAGCATAACATTATACGAAGTTATGA
 CGCGTGGCACTTTTCGGGTACTGGTTAGAGACTCAATCAGTTGTATCAGGAACCATATCAGAC
 GGCGGGCGGCATCGGCGGCCAGTGGTTATCAGTCGAGGACGGCGGTCCAATTGGTGGCG
 GCTCGGTGGGAGTGGGTGGTGGTGGCGGGGGGGCCGGCTCGCTGGCCAACGGTGGCAGCAAT
 GGCAGCGGTCCAACTCTCTCTTCGCTCCGCCGCTCCAGCTCCAGGCTCCCGACTGCATCA
 AGTATCCGCAGGAGTTCTGATCTCAGGTTATCATCAGGCAGCAGCATCAGCAGCAGCAGGAT

AACTCCATGGATCGGAATCAGGAGCGGGACCTAAAACCTGCTTTTGGAAACGGACTGTGAGCC
 CGATCCAGAGCTGCAACTGGAGTTCAAGGCGGACATTGTCTGAATGCAACTTGTCTGCTGCTG
 AGCTATGTCCGCTGCCACGCCCTGCCGCCTCATGCCTGCCGCTACCGCCATCGCCTACCG
 CCTGTGCGCCCGCGTCGATCAACCAACATCCATAGATGTTTCTTGTGTTGCAACTGATTTCGTGTT
 AAGCTAAGAAACGAGCCATATCCGCATGGTTCGTTTGGGTTTATGATACTGGAGATGGAACCA
 CGAGCAATCGACGTCACTCTTTAAGATATTAATCATCAACCTTTAACTAGAATTTGTGATACG
 CTGAGTCTAACATATCATGATCATATTATTCACGTTCGATTGAATCAATGACATTAGTATGTGA
 TGTTAGTTTGTGTTGAATGATATGTATATGATTGATATTACTTGATAATGTCAAAGTTAGGTG
 TTATCCCTCACTCACTTTCTAAACCTTTCTATGCGAATGCTCGAGGGTCCCTCCAGTATGATGA
 ATCTCTTTCTCTAAGCAGTATTCGAAAAGCCGTTAGTTTGTAAAGCCTAGCATAAATTTAGCACG
 TAAGCTGCACGATGAGCAGACAAAGCTGTCGAGTTGAACAAAATCTAATATCTGCAATAATTTCC
 AAAGTGATTTCTAATTAACATTAGGTCTTCGTTTGTATCGCCCAATCTCCAACCTTGATCCCAA
 CCAAACCCCAACCAGCACCTCCAGGGAGTCCATAAGAGTGTACTTAATTCCTAGCTAGTAG
 AGAATATAACTCTAGTTACCCACATAAAGGCTTTGTTTGTAAATAGCAGAGCGCCCCAG
 ATCGGGGATCGCCTTTTTATGTTTGTGTTTCGTCTGAAGAGAAAATTTGAAAGTATCTGCAAC
 TGTTAATCAATTTATTTGAGTGTTCGTTTATGTTGTTGAAATGCTCTAGCAGCTTGAA
 AATGCTTTACTAATTTTATCAAAAATCAATCGTTTTTTTATTGCCACTGAAGAACAATTCGGAA
 GATAAACAGGAAGTAAAATAATTCAAAAATAGCATAGACCTTGCTATAGTTAATCAGAGTTTTT
 CTTTAGAACATCAGCCGATCCTTCTTTATTTATTCAAAGGCCTCTCAACATGTCTGTAAA
 TTTAATTCGGTAGTTAATCGATACAGTGAAGCCAACGAAAATTTGATTAAGTGTGAATCGTT
 AAAGCCTAAAGCTAAAGGAAACCCATAACCGTAATGTAAAGTAATTATTTATGCTGTACTTTT
 CGCTAAGCTAAGGTTAGTGCATTCTAGAACTATCGGTAGTATATGTCAACCTAGATCGTAAGC
 CTAAATTATGTATATCGAATTAGCAAGACAAAATTTAGAGAAAACAATCAGATTGAGCAAG
 GCAAAGCAAACGAACAAAACCTATGGAAATGAGAGAATCAAAAAAAGTATACCTAGCACAA
 ATTAATTAATCGTTTTTTTGTTCCTTCTTTGTTTCAATCTTAGTTTGTACATTTTCGA
 TTGTGTGTTCAATGCAATTGGTCGGAACCATACTGATTTTCGC

A.d.2 Scr:tag

5' and 3' homology arms

17 aa tag

3X FLAG

loxP site

y+ marker

Target sequence for chiRNA + PAM

GAATAGTTTTCGGGGGCGACTTGCAAAGAACGGTAAATTTGTCATTATCTACCGACGATTGCAG
 ATACAAGTTTTTCAGCAAGCGACAAACATCTGTCCGGGGTGAGATACCTTCGCTGAACTCCTCG
 GGCCAAACACAATTCAGGCATGAACTTTTTCGGGTGCCACCAAATGGCAGTTTGGCACGTC
 TATTTATGAAAATGAAATGCGCAACGTTGCAGAAAATCACAATATAAATGAGAAAATTA
 GCCTCGAAGCGGTGAGAAACATAGGGGAATTTGGGGATATGATGGTGGTGTCCACTTGAACG
 TTTGACGATTGCCTAGATACGCCTTAAAAATAGTTTGTGTCAGAAAACAATGGCTTACATAAAA
 GAGTAAGGAACGAGTGTTTAAACAAAAATGTTTTACTTAATATATTCAATTTAATTGATTTTC
 GTTTATTATGTATTGATATTGTACACGTTTGAACCTCCCGTCTAGTCTATAGGTATTCCAAGCA
 CTGTTAAAAAGAAAACCTCTTTAGAGCGCCAAATACTTGATCGACGCGTTAACTACGTTATTC
 AGAACTTCATTTCTAATTGTTTCTTTAAATTATTAATATTAATAAAGCACCTCTATTCCTGT
 ATTGCAACAGCAACTGACAAAACCTATTCCGGTTTTTCTCCAGGTACTGTGAATGCCAATGGC
 GAGACGAAACGACAACGGACCTCATAACCCGCTACCAGACGCTGGAGCTGGAGAAGGAGTT
 CCACTTCAACCGTACCTGACCCGCCCGCAGAAATCGAGATCGCGCATGCCCTGTGTCTCAC
 GGAGCGGCAGATCAAGATCTGGTTCCAGAACC GGCGCATGAAGTGGAAGAAGGAGCACAAAG
 ATGGCCTCGATGAACATCGTACCCTACCACATGGGTCCATATGGCCACCCGTACCACCAGTTC
 GATATCCATCCGTCGCAGTTCGCGCACCTAAGCGCAATCCTGGGGCACAAGCTGGAGTACAAC
 TACAACAGCCACAACGCTCTATATCGACTACAAAGACCATGACGGTGATTATAAAGATCATGA
 CATCGACTACAAGGATGACGATGACAAGTAACATGATAACTTCGTATAGCATAATTATACGA

AGTTATGTCGACTATTAATGATTATCGCCCGATTACCACATTGAGTGGTTTTAAAATAGCCAT
 AAAATATGCAACTGACGATGGCTTAAGATAAATACGTCGCAGAGTCACTCATAAATTTGGAAC
 GCAGCCCCTGATTTACCTACCCCTCTAAACGATTCATAGTATATGTACGAGTATATCCACTA
 AGCTTTTTTCGAGCACTGATTTTTTCGCTTGCACGAGACAAGTGCACCACCGCAATTGCAGGCA
 AATTATGTCTGAGGTAATGATTCCGTTTCGTGCAAGATTACACAGAAATCAAATTACGACAAC
 CTTTATTCAGTAAGCAAACAAGCCTTTGTTGGCATCTAATTATTCCACTTATGGTTGCGATTT
 CGGGAGCTACAATCGGTTTTGGTTTTAGTATATCTAGCGAGTTCCTTGGCGACATTTAAAATTTA
 CAAATAAAGTTTCTCTATTCAATCGGGACAGTGGAAATTGACTATTTTTATTTATATTAATGAAC
 TTATTTTTAATTTGGCTTAAGTTACTAAGGGGTTACTAATAGTTTGGAGCGCAGTGCATGTCATGG
 GGACATGTGCAATTGTGTGTAAGCGGGAAAGTGATCGCGGCCTTCCGAATTTGGCCATGCCAAA
 TAATCCCAGCTCGAAAGGAGGGGACCCGGCGGTCAGGGCCATGGACATTGAACTTGAAAAAA
 AAAAAACAAAAATATATAACAAAAACGGAAAATGCTGTGTACCGCTTATGTTAGAGAAG
 TTGAGCAACGGGTTTTTCGTTTTGCAGTACGATGGATTTCCAAATTAGTGTAGGAGGGGGGA
 GGGGAGGGAGGGAGATAATGTCCAGGCTGCCATAAGTGGGGAATAAGGAAAAATAAACATG
 AAACACGGGTCGGGCAATGTCATGCGGTATTCGGCTTTGCTTTCCGCCAAGTTGAAGTGATC
 CTGTGTGTAATAATGTGCAATGTTGCCGGTTCGGTTCGATAAGCGTTGGTCAATTATGGCCAA
 AGAGATCTGATTTGTGGAAGCTTTTTTGACCACTTAGCGCGCTCCGCTGATGTTGTTTTGTTT
 TGTGCTGGGGCAGAAAACTTGTTCAATTATTGGGAAAAGTGCATATAAATCATTGCCGCAAG
 CTCTGAAAAGCGAAAAAGAAAAACAGTAACCAACAGACAAAAACGCAGCATTCCCCACACACA
 ATTAAGCAAAAACCTGAAACAAGTCAATTTCGAAAAAAATTATAGGTTCAACGGCTGCAGCGA
 TCGCATCATTAGTTGCGTTTTTGTAAATACACCATTTTATTACACAACACACAATTAATTA
 AAAAACTGTAAGTTATTCAAGTGTGCTTTTTAATAAGCCTGCCGATCGCAATAAATTCGA
 GCAGCATTGCCGGTAATTTGTGCAACATAATTTTCGATTGCCACACCGTGTGTTGTTTTTTTT
 CTGTGGGTGCAATGATTTAGAATGCGGGCAAGGGATCAAGTTGAACCACTTCTAAGAAAAAA
 TAGACATTGCATAAATGATATAGAGTCCAAAAACTACACCAATTCAATAGCAGTAATGGTTAC
 ATTAGCTTTGAAATGTTTTTAGACATCCGAAGAAATAAGATTAAATTTAAACGGCATTCTTTA
 ATTTGTATTTAATATTTTGAGAGGTTTTCCCTATTTAAAGTGTAGATTATTGAGGATTAATGC
 AATACCACTTTACCTGCGGAGGTCGTA AACGTATTTTTACCCATTTGCATGTTTATTATGCGT
 GTCGCTGGTTGTTACTTTACTTAAGTTTTGCAATTTTTCTTTAGCAAGCAGGTGCATTTGGGC
 CAAGAGATATATGCGATCGTTTTCGGTTTCGAATTTTTAACATTTACTTGCGGCGATGGTCATTA
 GAGCATTACCCACTTAGGGCACCCCAACATCCAGTTGATTTTCAGGGACCACAATATTTTTAA
 ATAACAGCTAGTGAATTACCTAAAAGCGCTTTCGTTCCTTTTGAAATTTTATGTAACACTCA
 ATTATATTTATGTATATGTATGCTCAAATCACCTGCCAATAACTAGCGGAAACCAATATTT
 GACCCTCAGTGAATTGTGAATCATCGGTGACGCCAATCGAAATCCAATCCTAAGCAATTGAA
 ACGAGCACGAGTTCCAATTTAATAGTATACAAGGAAACACCTGCTTTAAATACTCTACATAGT
 ACACGTTATAATAACGATTTATTTGATATTTCTGGATTTTTGCTGTCATGTATTTTATATAATAT
 TGATTTGATTTTTTAAATGAATTGAACTAAAAAATCATATTAGAACATTTTTTGCAGTCGCCGA
 TAAAGATGAACACAGTTCTCAGAACAACACTGTCATGTATTAAGCTTTCAGATTTTCAGAAAT
 TTGGAGAGCAATGCATTCTATGCACGAGCCTCCTGGCCTTACAATTTACTTGTGTTGAAATTAGA
 TCGTCAAATAAAGTCCCTAAAATTAATAAATAGTAGTCACAACCTTTAAAATAGGTCTTAATC
 TTTTAGGGTACCGAAAGGTATTTCCGGCACAATCAGCGCAGTTTTAAATGTCGATGAAGGCCA
 AAAATCATAACCAACCCAGCGAAAGGTGATGTCTGACTCATTAAATTGGGGGATTTCGAGTGT
 ATTTATTAACATGCGTGAAAATCAATCATGGAAGACAAAACGCAAAGTTGGCCGATCTATG
 GGAACAGCATAAGCCACCTGATTACCCGAACACTGAACCACCCGAATCACTAAAACCACCGA
 AGTTGGCGCGCGCTTCGTTTTTCAATTTTATTGGCCTGTCTTCGCTTCGGAGAAAAAACCTT
 CATATAAAACGCGGCCGACATATTATGGCCACCAGTCGTTACCGCGCCACGGTCCACAGAAG
 AGGATTAATAAATAATCACAACAGCCGAAGGCTAGAGAAGAACCCTTATAGCTGAACATATA
 TAAACAAATATATTTTTTTTTTATTGCCAACACACTTTGGCTTAAGTGTAAAGAGTGATTGTCAG
 CTTAGAGCTAAGTGCAATGTTCCAGGACAAAGGGTGGATCCTTGTGACCCTGATCACCTTGGT
 GACGCCGTCTTGGGCTGCTTACAACTTCAGGAGCGATATAGTTGGAGCCAGCTGGACTTTGC
 TTTCCGAATACCCGACTAAAGGACCAAGCTCTGGCTAGTGGAGATTATATCCGCAAAATGC
 TCTACCTGTTGGAGTCGAACACTTTGGCAATCGGTTATTCGTCACTGTTCCCGCTGGCGTGAT
 GGGATTCCGGCCACTCTGACCTATATAAACATGGACCGCAGTTTGACGGGTTACCCGGAGCTA
 ATTCCGTATCCAGATTGGCGCTCAAATACAGCTGGAGATTGCGCCAACAGTATTACCACTGCC
 TACCGCATTAAAGTGGATGAGTGTGGTTCGGCTGTGGGTTTTGGACTGGAACCGTGGGCATC
 GGCAATACCACCACTAATCCGTGCCCTATGCGGTAATGTCTTTGACTTGACCACGGATACG

CGAATTCGGAGATACGAGCTACCTGGCGTGGACACAAATCCAAATACTTTTCATAGCTAACATT
GCCGTGGATATAGGCCAAAAATTGCGATGATGCATATGCCTATTTTGCCGATGAATTGGGATAC
GGCTTGATTGCTTACTCCTGGGAACTGAACAAGTCCTGGAGATTCTCGGCACATTCGTATTTTT
TCCCCGATCCATTGAGGGGCGATTTCAATGTCGCTGGTATTAACCTCCAATGGGGCGAGGAGG
GTATATTTGGTATGTCCCTTTCGCCATTTCGATCGGATGGTTATCGTACCCTGTACTTTAGTCC
GTTAGCAAGTCATCGACAATTTGCCGTATCCACGAGGATTTGAGGGATGAAACCAGGACGG
AAGATAGCTATCATGACTTTGTTGCCTTAGATGAACGGGGTCCAAACTCCCATAACCACTTCAC
GTGTGATGAGCGATGATGGAATTGAGCTGTTCAATTTAATAGATCAAAAATGCAGTGGGTTGCT
GGCACTCATCAATGCCGTACTCACCGCAATTTTCATGGCATTGTGGATCGCGATGACGTTGGCT
TAGTTTTTCCGGCCGATGTGAAAATTGATGAGAACAACAAACGTTTGGGTTCTATCCGATAGGA
TGCCCGTTTTCTTGCTGTCTGACTTGGATTATTCAGATACTAATTTCCGAATTTACACGGCTCC
CTTGGCCACTTTAATTGAGAATACTGTGTGTGATTTGAGGAATAACGCCTATGGGCCGCCAAA
TACCGTTTTCAATACCAAAAACAAGCCGTTTTGGCAATGGGTCCACCGTTATATACGAAACAATA
TCGTCTGTCTTGCCACAGAAACCTCAGACCAGCTGGGCTTCTCGCCGCCTCCTCCAAGTCGG
ACTTATTTGCCCGCCAATTCAGGCAATGTAGTCTCCAGTATTAGTGTCTCTACAAATTTCTGTGG
GTCCTGCAGGAGTGGAGGTGCCAAAGGCCTATATTTTCAACCAGCACAAACGGCATAAATTAC
GAGACAAGTGGTCCCATCTATTTCCACCCATCAACCCGCCCAACCGGGTGGCCAGGATGGT
GGGTTAAAAACTTATGTGAATGCCCGCCAATCTGGGTGGTGGCATCATCAGCATCAAGGTTAA
CATAAATCTACACACGGTACTTGGGTATTTCTCACACACTCGATTGATGTAAGAATATTTA
AAGACAACAACATAGGGCAACAGCGGTTAAAAAAAACCACATGACGTATGAGCAAGTGGCAA
ATCAATACTTTATCTAGTTATGTTAAGCAAAAAATAACAATAAATCAACTTTTTTTTGAAGGTT
AAGAGTTTACGCAATTTTTCTTGAGCGGAAAAAGCGGAAAAAATGTAAGTATGCATAAATTCT
AAATATATCAACAACGTACATTTTTCTGGAGTACTACTACCAGGCAAGAAAGTAGGTTGATAA
AGCTATGCACAAGATCTTGTTTGGGTGCAGGGAAAGTTCAACTTAATCGCTCAATTTGAGATC
GCCTGGTCGCTTGAGATTCGACTGTAATTGAAATTTTTGCTTTTGATCGGAGCCAGACTTCAGA
CGGGGCAAAACAAAAGACTTTGTTGGTGGTAGGGTAGGATCCGTTGACCTGCAGGTTCGAGGA
CATAACTTCGTATAGCATAACATTATACGAAGTTATGACGCGTGGCACTTTTCGGGTACTGGTT
AGAGACTCAATCAGTTGTATCAGGAACCATATCAGACGGCGGGCGGCATCGGCGGCCAGT
GGTTATCAGTCGCAGGACGGCGGTCCAATTGGTGGCGGCTCGGTGGGAGTGGGTGGTGGTGC
GGGGGGGCGGGCTCGCTGGCCAACGGTGGCAGCAATGGCAGCGGTCCCAACTCTCTCTCG
CCTCCGCCGCTCCAGCTCCCAGGCTCCCGACTGCATCAAGTATCCGCAGGAGTTCTGATCTC
AGGTTATCATCAGGCAGCAGCATCAGCAGCAGCAGGATAACTCCATGGATCGGAATCAGGAG
CGGGACCTAAAACCTGCTTTTGAAACGGACTGTGAGCCCGATCCAGAGCTGCAACTGGAGTTC
AAGGCGGACATTGTCGAATGCAACTTGTCTGCTGCTGAGCTATGTCCGCCTGCCACGCCCCCT
GCCGCCTCATGCCTGCCGCTACCGCCATCGCCTACCGCCTGTCGCCGCCCGTCGATCAACC
AACATCCATAGATGTTTCTTGTGTTGCAACTGATTCGTGTTAAGCTAAGAAACGAGCCATATCC
GCATGGTTTCGTTTGGGTTTATGATACTGGAGATGGAACCACGAGCAATCGACGTCACCTTTTA
AGATATTAATCATCAACCTTTAACTAGAATTTGTGATACGCTGAGTCTAACATATCATGATCAT
ATTATTCACGTCGATTTGAATCAATGACATTAGTATGTGATGTTAGTTTGTGTTGAATGATAT
GTATATGATTGATATTACTTGATAATGTCAAAGTTAGGTGTTATCCCTCACTCACTTTCTAAAC
CTTTCTATGCGAATGCTCGAGGGTCTTCCAGTATGATGAATCTCTTTCTCTAAGCAGTATTCCG
AAAAGCCGTTAGTTTGTAAAGCCTAGCATAATTTTAGCACGTAAGCTGCACGATGAGCAGACAA
AGCTGTCTGA

A.d.3 *Antp::CFP*

5' and 3' homology arms

CFP

modified aa sites

lox2272 site

y+ marker

Target sequence for chiRNA + PAM

CTCTTCGGCCTCCTACCCCTCATCTCAGACCTGTTGTAGGCCCTGTTTTTCTCTTTTTTTTTTGA
 CAAGTACAAATATCCGAATTCGGTAAGGTTGTCTTTTAATCAGCCTCAGTTTCAGAGACGCAG
 CGCCCCGCTTCATGTGGTTTTGAGTTACCCATTCCCTGATCCCTCGTCCGATTCTCCGGGAGAA
 AAAGAACAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACAAATACAAGACAACAAGAAATAAATAAGTATATATACA
 TTTACTCCAGCTCTGGTTGTTGTATGCACTTTAGTGGACCTGTAGATATAGTAGAATTTGTTGT
 CGTTGATTTGGTGGCCGGTCATGCATTGCATTGATTTTAATTGTGAAAATCGTTATTTACTTGG
 AACCAACAGAACGCAAACGCGGAAGGCAGACATACACCCGGTACCAGACTCTAGAGCTAGA
 GAAGGAGTTTCACTTCAATCGCTACTTGACCCGTGCGGCAAGGATCGAGATCGCCCACGCCCT
 GTGCCTCACGGAGCGCCAGATAAAGATTTGGTTCCAGAATCGGCGCATGAAGTGGAAAGAAGG
 AGAACAAGACGAAGGGC**GAGCCGGATCCGGAGGCGA**AG**CGACGAGATAACACCACCCAA**
CAGTCCGCAGTGAGCAAGGGCGAGGAGCTGTTACCCGGGGTGGTGGCCATCCTGGTGCAGC
TGGACGGCGACGTAACGGCCACAAGTTCAGCGTGTCCGGCGAGGGCGAGGGCGATGCCACC
TACGGCAAGCTGACCCTGAAGTTCATCTGCACCACCGCAAGCTGCCCGTGCCCTGGCCCACC
CTCGTGACCACCTGACCTGGGGCGTGCAGTGCTTCAGCCGCTACCCCGACCACATGAAGCAG
CACGACTTCTTCAAGTCCGCCATGCCCGAAGGCTACGTCCAGGAGCGCACCATCTTCTTCAAG
GACGACGGCAACTACAAGACCCGCGCCGAGGTGAAGTTCGAGGGCGACACCCTGGTGAACCG
CATCGAGCTGAAGGGCATCGACTTCAAGGAGGACGGCAACATCCTGGGGCACAAGCTGGAGT
ACAACAAGACAGCCACAACGTCTATACACCGCCGACAAGCAGAAGAACGGCATCAAGGCA****
AACTTCAAGATCCGCCACAACATCGAGGACGGCAGCTGCAGCTCGCCGACCACCTACCAGCA
GAACACCCCATCGGCGACGGCCCGTGTCTGTCTGCCGACAACCACCTACCTGAGCACCAGTC
CGCCCTGAGCAAAGACCCCAACGAGAAGCGCGATCACATGGTCCTGCTGGAGTTCGTGACCG
CCGCCGGGATCACTCTCGGCATGGACGAGCTGTACAAGTAACATGATAAACTTCGTATAGGATA****
CTTTATACGAAGTTATGTCGACTATTAATGATTATCGCCCGATTACCACATTGAGTGGTTAA****
AATAGCCATAAAATATGCAACTGACGATGGCTTAAGATAAAATACGTTCGACAGAGTCACTCATA
AATTTTCGAACGCAGCCCGCTGATTTACCTACCCCTCTAAACGATTCATAGTATATGTACGAGT
ATATCCACTAAGCTTTTTTCGAGCACTGATTTTTTCGCTTGACGAGACAAGTGCACCACCGCA
ATTGCAGGCAAATTATGTCTGAGGTAATGATTCCGTTTCGTGCAAGATTACACAGAAATCAAA
TTACGACAACCTTTATTTCAGTAAGCAAACAAAGCCTTTGTTGGCATCTAATTATCCACTTATG
GTTGCGATTTTCGGGAGCTACAATCGGTTTTGGTTTTAGTATATCTAGCGAGTTCCTTGGCGACAT
TTAAAATTTACAAATAAAGTTTTCTCTATTCAATCGGGACAGTGGAATTTGACTATTTTATTTAT
ATTAATGAACTTATTTTTAATTTGGCTTAAGTTACTAAGGGGTTACTAATAGTTTGAGCGCAGTG
CATGTCATGGGGACATGTGCAATTGTGTGAAGCGGGAAGTGATCGCGGCCCTCCGAATTTGG
CCATGCCAAATAATCCAGCTCGAAAGGAGGGGACCCGGCGGTCAGGGCCATGGACATTGAA
CTTGAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACAAAAATATATAACACAAAAACGGAAAAATGCTGTGTACCGCTTAT
GTTAGAGAAGTTGAGCAACGGGTTTTTCGTTTTGCAGTCACGATGGATTTCCAAATTAGTGTA
GGAGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGAGGGAGATAATGTCCAGGCTGCCATAAGTGGGGAATAAGGAAA
ATAAAACATGAAACACGGGTCCGGCAATGTCATGCGGTATTCCGGCTTTGCTTTCCGCCCAAGT
TGAAGTGATCCTGTGTGTAATAATGTCGAATGTTGCCGGTTCGGTTGCATAAGCGTTGGTCAA
TTATGGCCAAAGAGATCTGATTTGTGGAAGCTTTTTTTGACCACTTAGCGCGCTCCGCTGATGT
TGTTTTGTTTTGTCTGGGGCAGAAAATTTGTTTCAATTATTGGGAAAAGTGCGTATAAATCAT
TGCCGCAAGCTCTGAAAAGCGAAAAAGAAAAACAGTAACCAAACAGACAAAACGCAGCATTCC
CCCCACACAATTAAGCAAAAACCTGAAACAAGTCAATTTCGAAAAAAATTATAGGTTCAACGG
CTGCAGCGATCGCATCATTAGTTGCGTTTTTAGTAAATACACCATTTCATTACACAACACACAC
AATTAATTAATAAAAACCTGACTGGTTATTTCAAGTGTGTCTTTTAATAAGCCTGCCGATCGCAA
TAAATTTCGAGCAGCATTGCCGGTAATTTGTGCAACATATTTTTTCGATTGCCACACCGTGTGTTG
TTATTTTTTCTGTGGGTGCAATGATTTAGAATGCGGGCAAGGGATCAAGTTGAACCACTTCTA
AGAAAAAATAGACATTGCATAAATGATATAGAGTCCAAAAACTACACCAATTCAATAGCAGT
AATGGTTACATTAGCTTTGAAATTGTTTTAGACATCCGAAGAAATAAGATTAAATTTAAACG
GCATTCTTTAATTTGTATTTTAATTTTTGAGAGGTTTTCCCTATTTAAAGTGTAGATTATTGAG
GATTAATGCAATACCACTTTACCTGCGGAGGTCGTAACCGTATTTTTACCCATTTGCATGTTT
ATTATGCGTGTGCTGGTTGTTACTTTACTTAAGTTTTGCAATTTTTTCTTTAGCAAGCAGGTG
CATTTGGGCCAAGAGATATATGCGATCGTTTTCGGTTTCGAATTTTTAACATTTACTTGCGGCGA
TGGTCATTAGAGCATTACCCACTTAGGGCACCCCAACATCCAGTTGATTTTCAGGGACCACA
ATATTTTAAATAACAGCTAGTGAATTACCTAAAAGCGCTTTCGTTCCTTTTTGAATTTTTATG
TAACACTCAATTATTTTATGTATATGTATGCTCAAAATCACCTGCCAATAACTAGCGGAAAC
CAAATATTTGACCCTCAGTGAATTGTGAATCATCGGTGACGCCCAATCGAAATCCAATCCTAA

GCAATTGAAACGAGCACGAGTTCCAATTTAATAGTATACAAGGAAACACCTGCTTTAAATACT
 CTACATAGTACACGTTATAATAACGATTTATTTGATATTTCTGGATTTTTGTCTGCATGTATTTT
 ATATAATATTGATTTGATTTTTTTAATGAATTGAACTAAAAAATCATATTAGAACATTTTTTGC
 AGTCGCCGATAAAGATGAACACAGTTCTCAGAACAACACTGTCATGTATTAAGCTTTCAGATT
 TTCAGAAATTTGGAGAGCAATGCATTCTATGCACGAGCCTCCTGGCCTTACAATTTACTTGTTT
 GAAATTAGATCGTCAAATAAAGTCCCTAAAATTAATAAATAGTAGTCACAACCTTAAAAATAG
 GTCTTAATCTTTTAGGGTACCGAAAGGTATTTCCGGCACAATCAGCGCAGTTTTAAATGTCGA
 TGAAGGCCAAAAATCATACCAAACCCAGCGAAAGGTGATGTCTGACTCATTAAATTGGGGGA
 TTCGAGTGTATTTATTAACATGCGTGAAAATCAATCATGGAAGACAAAACGCAAAGTTGGCC
 GATCTATGGGAACAGCATAAGCCACCTGATTACCCGAACACTGAACCACCCGAATCACTAAA
 ACCACCGAAGTTGGCGCGCGCCTTCGTTTTCAATTTTCATTGGCCTGTCTTCGTCTTCGGAGAAA
 AAAACCTTCATATAAAAACGCGGCCGACATATTATGGCCACCAGTCGTTACCCGCGCCACGGTCC
 ACAGAAGAGGATTAATAAATATCACACAGCCGAAGGCTAGAGAAGAACCCCTATAGCTGA
 ACATATATAAAACAATATATTTTTTTTTATTGCCAACACACTTTGGCTTAAGTGTAAAGAGTGA
 TTGTCAGCTTAGAGCTAAGTGCAATGTTCAGGACAAAAGGGTGGATCCTTGTGACCCTGATCA
 CCTTGGTGACGCCGTCTTGGGCTGCTTACAACTTCAGGAGCGATATAGTTGGAGCCAGCTGG
 ACTTTGCTTTCCCGAATACCCGACTAAAGGACCAAGCTCTGGCTAGTGGAGATTATATCCGC
 AAAATGCTCTACCTGTTGGAGTCGAACACTTTGGCAATCGGTTATTCGTCACTGTTCCCGCTG
 GCGTGATGGGATCCCGGCACTCTGACCTATATAACATGGACCGCAGTTTGACGGGTTACC
 GGAGCTAATTCGGTATCCAGATTGGCGCTCAAATACAGCTGGAGATTGCGCCAACAGTATTAC
 CACTGCCTACCGCATTAAAGTGGATGAGTGTGGTCCGGCTGTGGGTTTTGGACACTGGAACCGT
 GGGCATCGGCAATACCACCACTAATCCGTGCCCTATGCGGTAATGTCTTTGACTTGACCAC
 GGATACGCGAATTCGGAGATACGAGCTACCTGGCGTGGACACAAATCCAAATACTTTCATAG
 CTAACATTGCCGTGGATATAGGCAAAAATTGCGATGATGCATATGCCTATTTTGGCGATGAAT
 TGGGATACGGCTTGATTGCTTACTCCTGGGAACTGAACAAGTCTGGAGATTCTCGGCACATT
 CGTATTTTTTCCCGATCCATTGAGGGGCGATTTCAATGTCGCTGGTATTAACCTCCAATGGGG
 CGAGGAGGGTATATTTGGTATGTCCCTTTCGCCCATTCGATCGGATGGTTATCGTACCCTGTAC
 TTTAGTCCGTTAGCAAGTCATCGACAATTTGCCGTATCCACGAGGATTTTGAGGGATGAAACC
 AGGACGGAAGATAGCTATCATGACTTTGTTGCCTTAGATGAACGGGGTCCAAACTCCCATAACC
 ACTTCACGTGTGATGAGCGATGATGGAATTGAGCTGTTCAATTTAATAGATCAAAATGCAGTG
 GGTGCTGGCACTCATCAATGCCGTACTACCGCCAATTTTCATGGCATTGTGGATCGCGATGAC
 GTTGGCTTAGTTTTTCCGGCCGATGTGAAAATTGATGAGAACAACGTTTGGGTTCTATCC
 GATAGGATGCCCGTTTTCTTGCTGTCTGACTTGGATTATTCAGATACTAATTTCCGAATTTACA
 CGGCTCCCTTGGCCACTTTAATTGAGAATACTGTGTGTGATTTGAGGAATAACGCCTATGGGC
 CGCCAAATACCGTTTCAATACCAAACAAGCCGTTTTGCCAATGGGTCCACCGTTATATACGA
 AACAATATCGTCTGTCTTGCCACAGAAACCTCAGACCAGCTGGGCTTCCCTCGCCGCCCTCCTC
 CAAGTCGCACTTATTTGCCCGCAATTCAGGCAATGTAGTCTCCAGTATTAGTGTCTCTACAAA
 TTCTGTGGGTCTGCAGGAGTGGAGGTGCCAAAGGCCTATATTTCAACCAGCACAAACGGCAT
 AAATTACGAGACAAGTGGTCCCATCTATTTCCACCCATCAACCCGCCAACCAGGGTGGCCA
 GGATGGTGGGTTAAAACTTATGTGAATGCCCGCAATCTGGGTGGTGGCATCATCAGCATCA
 AGGTTAACATAATCCTACACACGGTACTTGGGTATATTCTCACACACTCGATTGATGTAAAGA
 ATATTTAAAGACAACAACATAGGGCAACAGCGGTTAAAAAACCACATGACGTATGAGCAAG
 TGGCAAATCAATACTTTATCTAGTTATGTTAAGCAAAAATAACAATAAATCAACTTTTTTTTG
 AAGGTTAAGAGTTTACGCAATTTTCTTGAGCGGAAAAAGCGGAAAAAATGTAAGTATGCATA
 AATTCTAAATATATCAACAACGTACATTTCTGGAGTACTACTACCAGGCAAGAAAGTAGGT
 TGATAAAGCTATGCACAAGATCTTGTGGGTGCAGGGAAAGTTCAACTTAATCGCTCAATTT
 GAGATCGCCTGGTTCGCTTGAGATTGACTGTAATTGAAATTTTTGCTTTTGATCGGAGCCAGA
 CTTACAGACGGGGCAAAACAAAAGACTTTGTTGGTGGTAGGGTAGGATCCGTTGACCTGCAGG
 TCGAGGACATAACTTCGTATAGGATACTTTATACGAAGTTATGATCGACGGAGTCTACCCACT
 TAAATGAAATTTCTATCTAAATACAATTTACGTTAGTTCGGAGAGCGCAAATGAATTTACTTC
 GATCCCAGAGGACTATCTAATAACTATCCAATCCGTTGAACTTCGCGTGAACAAACCTAAACT
 AAATAAACAAAGAGCAGAGCTGAGAACTCTACCTACAACCTAGTTAATTGTTATTATTTCT
 ACTTATTATTTAATTGTACACGAAAGGCAAGTGGGGAAAGCGAAATAAGATTAACGTAAAGA
 TAGCGATTACGATAAAGATACAAGTAAAGCGTAAAACCTCAAACAAAACCAACTCATGTGACC
 TCAGATCTAAATAAGCTATATTTAACTATAATGCATATATATATACACATAAATATATGGATA
 ACTATAAATGATACCAAGTAAAGCTAAAGGCAAGGAGTTATATATAAATAAATATATATGAA

GCATATATAATGTAACATTAGATCTACGCGTCATAAGTACTATACGATTAACCTTATATATACA
 CCCCAGCATAAACCCCTAAAACCTAAACCTAAACATTAACCTAAATCAATGTTTGTAGCAATCCT
 AGCGCAAAAATATAAAAATAAAATCCAATAAATAAAAAATAAAAAACAAATGGCGTCAAAATCC
 ATTGCATGTTGGTTCATAAAACCTATACATTTTTTCATAACTCTGAACATGATAACAGAAAACCT
 TGACCTAAGTGAATGTCGCACTTTTAGACAAAGAAATACCAAAACTACGAAAGAAGCGTTGC
 TTAAAGTGAAATTAACGTTTTACACATAACAATAAGAGTAAAACCTATAAACTGGCAGATGCTT
 AACTATAAATAGAAAGAAGCTCGCAAGAGATTGGCCAACCTTAAAAAAAATAGATGTATATTT
 CTACGACAATTCAACTTTCAAAAACCTCGCAAGTGATATTTATGCTTAACCAATTTGAGAGTT
 CCCCTTTTCTTTGGCTTCAATACCCATTATATCTGTATTTTTATTTGTTTGTAAATTTCTTGTGCAA
 TTTTTAGTTCCTTGCAAAAAAACAAAATTCGAATTAGGTGCGAAAAGGATATAAAGTATACCGAA
 TTACAAAAAATATGAATTGGCAAGTAAGGAGGAAAAATAAAAATTGTTAACAGAGAATCAT
 ATGTATAAATAATGAATTCTAACAAAACCCGTGTAAAGTAGTAAATTGAAATGCATTATTATA
 CGAGAATGTAGGGAATCCATTTTGAAAGAGCAACCGAACGATTTAAATATGAATATTTCCCTA
 ACAACTATATTAATGTATGTGTACGTAACCTAAAATCATTTTCCACGCCATCTGTGGAAATCCA
 TATACCAAAGTCAAAGGAACGAAGGAGAAAGAAAAAGGAGGACGGAATGGCAAACCTATAAA
 GTATCATATGTTTATATGTAGATATATATATTTAAACAAGCCTAATACAAAACATGTAACCTTTA
 TAGAGCGTTTTGTTTTGTAAATTTCCCGAGAAATCCCATTTACCTCCCAGCCCGAATCCCAATCC
 CAGGTGAAAAGACTTGTGATTTGCAATAGAACCGAATAGTCAAGAAAAAAAATCTTTACGAA
 GTATTGGCTAAGCAACATTGAGAGCAAAAATCAACTCAATCCAGATACGTAACCTTTCCGCCCTC
 ATTTCTGTAAGAACTAATTTAAGTTTCAATTATGAAAATTATTAAAAAAAAACGAACAA
 AAAAAAACGTAATATAAAAAAGTAGAAATTCACAAGAAACAAAATTCGAAAGCGTTGA
 TTAAATATATATATATGTGAAACAAAAACAAAAACCTTAAACAAACCCAAACATTTGTGC
 GAAATTGGAACGAAATGTGGAAGCTAAATAAT

A.d.4 *Antp::tag*

5' and 3' homology arms

17 aa tag

3X FLAG

lox2272 site

y+ marker

Target sequence for chiRNA + PAM

CTCTTCGGCCTCCTACCCCTCATCTCAGACCTGTTGTAGGCCCTGTTTTTCTCTTTTTTTTTGA
 CAAGTACAAATATCCGAATTCGGTAAGGTTGTCTTTTAATCAGCCTCAGTTTCAGAGACGCAG
 CGCCCCGCTTCATGTGGTTTTGAGTTACCCATTCCCTGATCCCTCGTCCGATTCTCCGGGAGAA
 AAAGAACAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACAAAATACAAGACAACAAGAAATAAATAAGTATATATACA
 TTTACTCCAGCTCTGGTTGTTGTATGCACTTTAGTGGACCTGTAGATATAGTAGAATTTGTTGT
 CGTTGATTTGGTGGCCGGTCATGCATTGCATTGATTTTAATTGTGAAAATCGTTATTTACTTGG
 AACCAACAGAACGCAAACGCGGAAGGCAGACATACACCCGGTACCAGACTCTAGAGCTAGA
 GAAGGAGTTTCACTTCAATCGCTACTTGACCCGTCGGCGAAGGATCGAGATCGCCCACGCCCT
 GTGCCTCACGGAGCGCCAGATAAAGATTTGGTTCCAGAATCGGCGCATGAAGTGGAAGAAGG
 AGAACAAGACGAAGGGC**GAGCCGGATCCGGAGGCGA**AGGCGACGAGATAACACCACCCAA
 CAGTCCGCAG**ATCCTGGGGCACAAGCTGGAGTACAAC**TACAACAGCCACAACGTCTATATCG
ACTACAAAGACCATGACGGTGATTATAAAGATCATGACATCGACTACAAGGATGACGATGAC
AAGTAACATGATAACTTCGTATAGGATACTTTATACBAAGTTAT**GT**CGACTATTAATGATTA
 TCGCCCCATTACCACATTGAGTGGTTTTAAATAGCCATAAAATATGCAACTGACGATGGCTTA
 AGATAAATACGTCGAGATGACTCATAAATTTCAACGCGAGCCCGCTGATTTACCTACCCCT
 CTAACGATTCATAGTATATGTACGAGTATATCCACTAAGCTTTTTTCGAGACTGATTTTTTCG
 CTTGCACGAGACAAGTGCACCACCGCAATTGCAGGCAAATTATGTCTGAGGTAATGATTCCGT
 TTCGTGCAAGATTACACAGAAATCAAATTACGACAACCTTTATTCAGTAAGCAAACAAAGCCT
 TTGTTGGCATCTAATTATTCCACTTATGGTTGCGATTTCCGGGAGCTACAATCGGTTTTGGTTTA
 GTATATCTAGCGAGTTCCTTGGCGACATTTAAAATTTACAAATAAAGTTTTCTCTATTCAATCGG
 GACAGTGGAAATTGACTATTTTATTTATTAATGAACCTATTTTTAATTTGGCTTAAGTTACT

AAGGGGTAATAAGTTTGGAGCGCAGTGCATGTCATGGGGACATGTGCAATTGTGTGTAAGCG
 GGAAGTGATCGCGGCCCTCCGAATTTGGCCATGCCAAATAATCCCAGCTCGAAAGGAGGGGA
 CCCGGCGGTCAGGGCCATGGACATTGAACTTGAACAAAAAAAAAAAAACACAAAAATATATAACAC
 AAAACGGAAAATGCTGTGTACCGCTTATGTTAGAGAAGTTGAGCAACGGGTTTTTCGTTTTGC
 AGTCACGATGGATTTCCAAATTAGTGTAGGAGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGAGGATAATGTCCA
 GGCTGCCATAAGTGGGGAATAAGGAAAATAAAACATGAAACACGGGTCCGGCAATGTCATGC
 GGTATTCGGCTTTGCTTTCCGCCCAAGTTGAAGTGATCCTGTGTGTAATAATGTCGAATGTTG
 CCGGTCGGTTGCATAAGCGTTGGTCAATTATGGCCAAAGAGATCTGATTTGTGGAAGCTTTTT
 TTGACCACTTAGCGCGCTCCGCTGATGTTGTTTTGTTTTGTGCTGGGGCAGAAAACTTGTTTCA
 ATTATTGGGAAAAGTGCGTATAAATCATTGCCGCAAGCTCTGAAAAGCGAAAAAGAAAAACA
 GTAACCAACAGACAAACGCAGCATTCCCCACACAATTAAGCAAAAACTTGAAACAAGTCA
 ATTCGAAAAAATTATAGGTTCAACGGCTGCAGCGATCGCATCATTAGTTGCGTTTTTGTAA
 ATACACCAATTTCAATACACAACACACAATTAATTAATAAACTGTACTGGTTATTTCAAGT
 GTGCTTTTTAATAAGCCTGCCGATCGCAATAAATTTCGAGCAGCATTGCCGGTAATTTGTGCA
 ACATATTTTTCGATTGCCACACCGTGTGTTTATTTTTCTGTGGGTGCAATGATTTAGAATGC
 GGGCAAGGGATCAAGTTGAACCACTTCTAAGAAAAAATAGACATTGCATAAATGATATAGAG
 TCCAAAAACTACACCAATTCAATAGCAGTAATGGTTACATTAGCTTTGAAATTGTTTTAGAC
 ATCCGAAGAAATAAGATTAATTTAAACGGCATTCTTTAATTTGTATTTAATATTTTGAGAGG
 TTTTCTTATTTAAAGTGTAGATTATTGAGGATTAATGCAATACCCTTTACCTCGGAGGTCG
 TAAACGTATTTTACCATTGTCATGTTTATTATGCGTGTGCTGGTTGTTACTTTACTTAAG
 TTTTGAATTTTTTCTTTAGCAAGCAGGTGCATTTGGGCCAAGAGATATATGCGATCGCTTTCG
 GTTCGAATTTTTAACATTTACTTGCGGCGATGGTCAATTAGAGCATTACCCACTTAGGGCACCC
 CAACATCCAGTTGATTTTTAGGGACCACAATATTTTTAAATAACAGCTAGTGGAAATTACCTAAA
 AGCGCTTTCGTTCCCTTTTTGAAATTTTATGTAACACTCAATTATTTATGTATATGTATGCTCA
 AAATCACCTGCCAATAACTAGCGGAAACCAATATTTGACCCTCAGTGAATTGTGAATCATCG
 GTGACGCCCAATCGAAATCCAATCCTAAGCAATTGAAACGAGCAGGATTCCAATTTAATAGT
 ATACAAGGAAACACCTGCTTTAAATACTCTACATAGTACACGTTATAATAACGATTTATTTGA
 TATTTCTGGATTTTTGTCTGCATGTATTTTCATATAATATTGATTTGATTTTTTTAATGAATTGAA
 CTAAAAAATCATATTAGAACATTTTTTGCAGTCGCCGATAAAGATGAACACAGTTCTCAGAAC
 ACAACTGTCATGTATTAAGCTTTCAGATTTTCAGAAATTTGGAGAGCAATGCATTCTATGCAC
 GAGCCTCCTGGCCTTACAATTTACTTGTGTTGAAATTAGATCGTCAAATAAAGTCCCTAAAATTA
 AATAAATAGTAGTCACAACCTTTAAAATAGGTCTTAATCTTTTAGGGTACCGAAAGGTATTTTCG
 GCACAAATCAGCGCAGTTTTAAATGTCGATGAAGGCCAAAAATCATACCAAACCCAGCGAAA
 GGTGATGTCTGACTCATTAAATTGGGGGATTTCGAGTGTATTTATTAACATGCGTGAAAATCA
 ATCATGGAAGACAAAACGCAAAGTTGGCCGATCTATGGGAACAGCATAAGCCACCTGATTAC
 CCGAACACTGAACCACCCGAATCACTAAAACCACCGAAGTTGGCGCGCGCCTTCGTTTTTATT
 TTCATTGGCCTGTCTTCGTCTTCGGAGAAAAAACCTTCATATAAAAACGCGGCCGACATATTA
 TGGCCACCAGTCGTTACCGCGCCACGGTCCACAGAAGAGGATTAATAAATAATATTTTTTTTTATTGC
 CAACACACTTTGGCTTAAGTGTTAAGAGTGATTGTCAGCTTAGAGCTAAGTGCAATGTTCCAG
 GACAAAGGGTGGATCCTTGTGACCCTGATCACCTTGGTGACGCCGTCTTGGGCTGCTTACAAA
 CTTCAGGAGCGATATAGTTGGAGCCAGCTGGACTTTGCTTTCCCGAATACCCGACTAAAGGAC
 CAAGCTCTGGCTAGTGGAGATTATATCCGCAAAATGCTCTACCTGTTGGAGTGAACACTTT
 GGCAATCGGTTATTCGTCAGTGTTCCTCCCGCTGGCGTGATGGGATTCCGGCCACTTGACCTATA
 TAAACATGGACCGCAGTTTGACGGGTTACCGGAGCTAATTCCGTATCCAGATTGGCGCTCAA
 ATACAGCTGGAGATTGCGCCAACAGTATTACCACTGCCTACCGCATTAAAGTGGATGAGTGTG
 GTCGGCTGTGGGTTTTGGACACTGGAACCGTGGGCATCGGCAATACCACCACTAATCCGTGCC
 CCTATGCGGTAAATGTCTTTGACTTGACCACGGATACGCGAATTCGGAGATACGAGCTACCTG
 GCGTGGACACAAATCAAATACTTTTCATAGCTAACATTGCCGTGGATATAGGCAAAAAATTGCG
 ATGATGCATATGCCTATTTTGGCGATGAATTGGGATACGGCTTGATTGCTTACTCTGGGAACT
 GAACAAGTCTGGAGATTCTCGGCACATTTCGATTTTTTTCCCGATCCATTGAGGGGCGATTTT
 AATGTCGCTGGTATTAACCTTCAAATGGGGCGAGGAGGGTATATTTGGTATGTCCCTTTCGCCC
 ATTCGATCGGATGGTTATCGTACCCTGTACTTTAGTCCGTTAGCAAGTCATCGACAATTTGCCG
 TATCCACGAGGATTTTGGAGGATGAAACCAGGACGGAAGATAGCTATCATGACTTTGTTGCCT
 TAGATGAACGGGGTCCAAACTCCCATACCACTTACGTGTGATGAGCGATGATGGAATTGAGC
 TGTTCAATTTAATAGATCAAAATGCAGTGGGTTGCTGGCACTCATCAATGCCGTACTCACCGC

AATTTTCATGGCATTGTGGATCGCGATGACGTTGGCTTAGTTTTTCCGGCCGATGTGAAAATTG
 ATGAGAACAACAAACGTTTGGGTTCTATCCGATAGGATGCCCGTTTTCTTGCTGTCTGACTTGG
 ATTATTCAGATACTAATTTCCGAATTTACACGGCTCCCTTGGCCACTTTAATTGAGAATACTGT
 GTGTGATTTGAGGAATAACGCCTATGGGCCGCCAAATACCGTTTCAATACCAAAAACAAGCCGT
 TTTGCCAATGGGTCCACCGTTATATACGAAACAATATCGTCCTGTCTTGCCACAGAAACCTCA
 GACCAGCTGGGCTTCTCGCCGCCTCCTCCAAGTCGCACTTATTTGCCCGCCAATTCAGGCAAT
 GTAGTCTCCAGTATTAGTGTCTCTACAAATTCTGTGGGTCCCTGCAGGAGTGGAGGTGCCAAAG
 GCCTATATTTTTCAACCAGCACAAACGGCATAAATTACGAGACAAGTGGTCCCCATCTATTTCCC
 ACCCATCAACCCGCCCAACCGGGTGGCCAGGATGGTGGGTTAAAAACTTATGTGAATGCCCG
 CCAATCTGGGTGGTGGCATCATCAGCATCAAGGTTAACATAATCCTACACACGGTACTTGGGT
 ATATTTCTCACACACTCGATTGATGTAAGAATATTTAAAGACAACAACATAGGGCAACAGCG
 GTTAAAAAACCACATGACGTATGAGCAAGTGGCAAATCAATACTTTATCTAGTTATGTAAAG
 CAAAAATAACAATAAATCAACTTTTTTTTTGAAGGTTAAGAGTTTACGCAATTTTCTTGAGCG
 GAAAAAGCGGAAAAAATGTAAGTATGCATAAATTCTAAATATATCAACAACGTACATTTTCT
 GGAGTACTACTACCAGGCAAGAAAGTAGGTTGATAAAGCTATGCACAAGATCTTGTGGGT
 GCAGGGAAAGTTCAACTTAATCGCTCAATTTGAGATCGCCTGGTCGCTTGAGATTCGACTGTA
 ATTGAAATTTTTGCTTTTGATCGGAGCCAGACTTCAGACGGGGCAAAACAAAAAGACTTTGTTG
 GTGGTAGGGTAGGATCCGTTGACCTGCAGGTCGAGGACATAAECTTCGTATAGGATACTTTATA
CGAAGTTATGATCGACGGAGTCTACCCACTTAAATGAAATTTCTATCTAAATACAATTTACGT
 TAGTTCGGAGAGCGCAAATGAATTTACTTCCGATCCAGAGGACTATCTAATAACTATCCAATC
 CGTTGAACTTCGCGTGAACAAACCTAAACTAAACTAAACAAAGAGCAGAGCTGAGAACTCTA
 CCTACAACCTTAGTTAATTGTTATTATTTTCTACTTATTATTTAATTGTACACGAAAGGCAAGTG
 GGGAAAGCGAAATAAGATTAACGTAAAGATAGCGATTACGATAAAGATACAAGTAAAGCGT
 AAAACTCAAACAAAACCAACTCATGTGACCTCAGATCTAAATAAGCTATATTTAACTATAATG
 CATATATATATACACATAAATATATGGATAACTATAAATGATACCAAGTAAAGCTAAAGGCA
 AGGAGTTATATATAAATAAATATATATGAAGCATATATAATGTAACATTAGATCTACGCGTCA
 TAAGTACTATACGATTAACCTTATATATACACCCCAGCATAAAACCCTAAAACCTAAACATA
 TTAACCTAAATCAATGTTTGTAGCAATCCTAGCGCAAAAATATAAAATAAAATCCAATAAATA
 AAAATAAAAAACAAATGGCGTCAAAATCCATTGCATGTTGGTTCATAAAACCTATACATTTTT
 CATAACTCTGAACATGATAACAGAAAACCTTTGACCTAAGTGAATGTCGCACTTTTAGACAAAG
 AAATACCAAAACTACGAAAGAAGCGTTGCTTAAAGTGAATTAACGTTTTACACATACAATA
 AGAGTAAACCTATAAACTGGCAGATGCTTAACTATAAATAGAAAGAACTCGCAAGAGATTG
 GCCAACTTAAAAAAAATAGATGTATATTTCTACGACAATTCAACTTTCAAAAACCTCGCAAGT
 GGATATTTATGCTTAACCAATTTGAGAGTCCCTTTTCTTTGGCTTCAATACCCATTATATCTG
 TATTTTTATTGTTTGTAATTTCTTGTGCAATTTTTAGTTCTTGCAAAAAACAAAATTCGAATT
 AGGTCGAAAAGGATATAAAGTATACCGAATTACAAAAAATATGAATTGGCAAGTAAGGAGG
 AAAAATAAAAATTGTTAACAGAGAATCATATGTATAAATAATGAATTTCTAACAAAACCCGTG
 TAAAGTAGTAAATTGAAATGCATTATTATACGAGAATGTAGGGAATCCATTTTGAAAGAGCA
 ACCGAACGATTTAAATATGAATATTTCCCTAACAACTATATTAATGTATGTGTACGTAACCTA
 AAATCATTTTCCACGCCATCTGTGGAATCCATATACCAAAGTCAAAGGAACGAAGGAGAAA
 GAAAAAGGAGGACGGAATGGCAAATAAAGTATCATATGTTTATATGTAGATATATATATT
 TAAACAAGCCTAATACAAAACATGTAACCTTTATAGAGCGTTTCGTTTGTAATTTCCCGAGAAA
 TCCCATTACCTCCCCAGCCGAATCCCAATCCAGGTGAAAAGACTTGTGATTTGCAATAGA
 ACCGAATAGTCAAGAAAAAAAATCTTTACGAAGTATTGGCTAAGCAACATTGAGAGCAAAAT
 TCAACTCAATCCAGATACGTAACCTTTCGGCCTCATTCTGTAAGAACTAATTATTTAAGTTTCA
 ATTATGAAAATTATTAACAAAAAACAACGAAACAAAAAACAACGTAATATAAAAAAGTAGA
 AATTCACAAGAAACAAAATTTCGAAAGCGTTGATTAATAATATATATATATGTGAAACAAAAAC
 AAAAAACCTTAAACAAACCCAAACATTTGTGCGAAATTGGAACGAAATGTGGAAGCTAAATA
 ATTTGTTGTAATAAATTTAACTTTAGTGTAAGAAGAGAACGGAGAATGCAGTGAAAGG
 GCTGCAAAGCGGAAAGC

A.d.5 Ubx.: YFP

5' and 3' homology arms

YFP

loxP site

y+ marker

Target sequence for chiRNA + PAM

CTCCAAAATGCCAAGTTAACATGGTCTGAATGGGTGGGTTGGTTGGTTGATATGGTGTGGTATG
 ATTTGGTATGGGTTGATTTTCGATAATATCAGACATTGTCTGGGCTCTTCTTCGATGGGAGATG
 GGCCAGAGACAGCTGCAGTGCATTTGCACACACACGAAATTGAGTTATTGCACTTGAAGGCA
 AATTAACCTTCATAAATATTTAAAATCAGAGATTAACACGGCATTGTTGCAACATGTTGATG
 CGACTTCTGGCTGCCCCGGCTCCCCTGGCTTCCCCCGGATTCCCCTGGATTCCCCTGCTCCTCC
 TGCCCCATCTCGTCTCTCAGGTTGCCAATTAACGGGCATTATCTGGCATAACTGCAATTTAAG
 TAGCCACATTCCGCATATCCCCAGTGAATGCCACAACCGAGTGCTCGCACGTTTCTCCTTTTC
 ATTTAATGTGGCTGCATCTGCGGATCTGTGTATCTTTGTATCTGAGGAACTGTGGAACGCGA
 ATCTGGATGCAATGACAGCACGGCAGCAACATTGGCGGTGCAGCGGCAAACGATCAATTTAA
 AGTAACGATCGCGCCGAGAAAACAAAACCGCAACTGCAAACCTGGCAAACGAACTGCGAAACTC
 GCGATACTCGTAAAGATGAAATGTATTTTTTGGCTGAGATCCCCTTTTCTTTTCGATTTGGGC
 CCTTTGCAGGCAATTGCGGCCTACGTTTCGAGCTGCTTGATGATCGCTGGCAAAAAGGAGAAT
 TTATATTTACGACTTGGCCAAATAACAACGGCGAACAGCAAACAAATGTTGAGTTGCTCGTTG
 CAATTTTTCAATTTAATTTGCCCGATGAAAGGCCAAAATATAAATACCCGAAAACACTCTGTC
 ACTGCTGCTCAATATGACTCAAATTTTGAATGTCCTCATGTTCTCCTAAACGTTAATATAACCA
 TTAATCACTTTTGTGGCGATTTATATAAATAATTAGGCCAATAAATCGATAAAGATATATAT
 CTACTTAGTCACTTTGTCAATGTTTTTCTTAACACATATCTGCATTTTGTAGCTGCTGTTATGAG
 ACACATATTTTTGATTGCAAAATGAAATGTATGTATTTCTGTCGATGCAGGTCCAAAATGAATA
 ATATTAAGGTTAATAATCTGGTTACTTACAAATGCTTTCCCATTCCGATCTACAGGTACAAA
 TGGTCTGCGAAGACGCGGCCGACAGACATACACCCGCTACCAGACGCTCGAGCTGGAGAAGG
 AGTTCACACGAATCATTATCTGACCCGACAGCGGAGAATCGAGATGGCGCACGCGCTATGC
 CTGACGGAGCGGCAGATCAAGATCTGGTTCCAGAACC GGCGAATGAAGCTGAAGAAGGAGAT
 CCAGGCGATCAAGGAGCTGAACGAACAGGAGAAGCAGGCGCAGGCCCAGAAGGCGGCGGGC
 GCAGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGTCCAAGGTGGACACTTAGATCAGGTGAGCAAGGGCGAGG
 AGCTGTTACCCGGGGTGGTGCCCATCTGGTTCGAGCTGGACGGCGACGTAACCGGCCACAAG
 TTCAGCGTGTCCGGCGAGGGCGAGGGCGATGCCACCTACGGCAAGCTGACCCTGAAGTTCAT
 CTGCACCACCGCAAGCTGCCCCGTGCCCTGGCCCACCCTCGTGACCACCTTCGGCTACGGCCT
 GCAGTGCTTCGCCCGCTACCCCGACCACATGAAGCAGCACGACTTCTTCAAGTCCGCCATGCC
 CGAAGGCTACGTCCAGGAGCGCACCATCTTCTTCAAGGACGACGGCAACTACAAGACCCGCG
 CCGAGGTGAAGTTCGAGGGCGACACCCTGGTGAACCGCATCGAGCTGAAGGGCATCGACTTC
 AAGGAGGACGGCAACATCCTGGGGACAAGCTGGAGTACAACACTACAACAGCCACAACGTCTA
 TATCATGGCCGACAAGCAGAAGAACGGCATCAAGGTGAACCTCAAGATCCGCCACAACATCG
 AGGACGGCAGCGTGCAGCTCGCCGACCACTACCAGCAGAACACCCCATCGGGCAGCGCCCC
 GTGCTGCTGCCGACAACCACTACCTGAGCTACCAGTCCGCCCTGAGCAAAGACCCCAACGA
 GAAGCGCGATCAGATGGTCTGCTGGAGTTCGTGACCGCCGCGGGGATCACTCTCGGCATGGA
 CGAGCTGTACAAGTAACATGATAACTTCGTATAGCATAACATTATACGAAGTTATGTCGACTAT
 TAAATGATTATCGCCCATTACCACATTGAGTGGTTTAAAATAGCCATAAAAATATGCAACTGA
 CGATGGCTTAAGATAAATACGTTCGAGAGTCACTCATAAATTTTGAACGCAGCCCCGCTGATTT
 ACCTACCCCTCTAAACGATTCATAGTATATGTACGAGTATATCCACTAAGCTTTTTTCGAGCACT
 GATTTTTTCGTTGCACGAGACAAGTGCACCACCGCAATTGCAGGCAAATTTATGTCTGAGGTA
 ATGATTCCGTTTTCGTGCAAGATTACACAGAAATCAAATTACGACAACCTTTATTTCAGTAAGCA
 AACAAAGCCTTTGTTGGCATCTAATTATCCACTTATGGTTGCGATTTTCGGGAGCTACAATCGG
 TTTTGGTTTAGTATATCTAGCGAGTTCCTTGGCGACATTTAAAATTTACAAATAAAGTTTCTCT
 ATTTCAATCGGGACAGTGGAAATTGACTATTTTTATTTATATTAATGAACTTATTTTTAATTTGGC
 TTAAGTTACTAAGGGGTAATAAGTTTGGAGCGCAGTGCATGTCATGGGGACATGTGCAATTG
 TGTGTAAGCGGGAAGTGATCGCGGCCCTCCGAATTTGGCCATGCCAAATAATCCCAGCTCGAA
 AGGAGGGGACCCGGCGGTGAGGGCCATGGACATTGAACTTGAAAAAAAAAAAAACACAAAAA
 TATATAACACAAAACGGAAAATGCTGTGTACCGCTTATGTTAGAGAAGTTGAGCAACGGGTTT
 TTCGTTTTGCAGTCACGATGGATTTCCAAATTAGTGTAGGAGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGGAGGAG
 ATAATGTCCAGGCTGCCATAAGTGGGGAATAAGGAAAATAAAAACATGAAACACGGGTCCGGC
 AATGTCATGCGGTATTCGGCTTTGCTTTCCGCCCAAGTTGAAGTGATCCTGTGTGTAATAATG

TCGAATGTTGCCGGTCGGTTGCATAAGCGTTGGTCAATTATGGCCAAAGAGATCTGATTTGTG
 GAAGCTTTTTTTGACCACTTAGCGCGCTCCGCTGATGTTGTTTTGTTTTGTGCTGGGGCAGAAA
 ACTTGTTCATTATTGGGAAAAGTGCATATAAATCATTGCCGCAAGCTCTGAAAAGCGAAAA
 AGAAAAACAGTAACCAAACAGACAAACGCAGCATTCCCCACACAATTAAGCAAAAACTTGA
 AACAAGTCAATTCGAAAAAAATATAGGTTCAACGGCTGCAGCGATCGCATCATTAGTTGCGT
 TTTTAGTAAATACACCATTTTATTACACAACACACAATTAATTAATAAAACTGTACTGGTT
 ATTTCAAGTGTGTCTTTTAATAAGCCTGCCGATCGCAATAAATTCGAGCAGCATTGCCGGTAA
 TTTTGTGCAACATATTTTTCGATTGCCACACCGTGTGTTTATTTTTCTGTGGGTGCAATGAT
 TTAGAATGCCGGCAAGGGATCAAGTTGAACCACTTCTAAGAAAAAATAGACATTGCATAAAT
 GATATAGAGTCCAAAACTACACCAATTCATAGCAGTAATGGTTACATTAGCTTTGAAATTG
 TTTTAGACATCCGAAGAAATAAGATTAAATTTAAACGGCATTCTTTAATTTGTATTTAATAT
 TTTGAGAGGTTTTCCCTATTTAAAGTGTAGATTATTGAGGATTAATGCAATACCACTTTACCTG
 CGGAGGTCGTAACCGTATTTTTACCCATTTGCATGTTTATTATGCGTGTGCTGGTTGTTTAC
 TTTACTTAAGTTTTGCAATTTTTCTTTAGCAAGCAGGTGCATTTGGGCCAAGAGATATATGCG
 ATCGCTTTCCGTTTCAATTTTTAACATTTACTTGCAGGCGATGGTTCATTAGAGCATTACCCACTT
 AGGGCACCCCAACATCCAGTTGATTTTCAGGGACCACAATATTTTAAATAACAGCTAGTGGA
 ATTACCTAAAAGCGCTTTTCGTTCCTTTTGAAATTTTATGTAACTCAATTATTTATGTATA
 TGTATGCTCAAAATCACCTGCCAATAACTAGCGGAAACCAAATATTTGACCCTCAGTGAATTG
 TGAATCATCGGTGACGCCAATCGAAATCCAATTAAGCAATTGAAACGAGCAGCAGTGTCC
 AATTTAATAGTATACAAGGAAACACCTGCTTTAAATACTCTACATAGTACAGCATTATAAATAC
 GATTTATTTGATATTTCTGGATTTTTGTCTGCATGTATTCATATAAATATTGATTTGATTTTTT
 AATGAATTGAACTAAAAAATCATATTAGAACATTTTTTGCAGTCGCCGATAAAGATGAACACA
 GTTCTCAGAACACAACCTGTCATGTATTAAGCTTTTACAGATTTTTCAGAAATTTGGAGAGCAATGC
 ATTCTATGCACGAGCCTCCTGGCCTTACAATTTACTTGTGTTGAAATTAGATCGTCAAATAAAGT
 CCCTAAAATTAATAAATAGTAGTCACAACCTTTAAAATAGGTCTTAATCTTTTAGGGTACCGA
 AAGGTATTTCCGACAAAATCAGCGCAGTTTTAAATGTGATGAAGGCCAAAAATCATACCAA
 ACCCAGCGAAAGGTGATGTCTGACTCATTAAATTTGGGGGATTTCGAGTGTATTTATTAACATG
 CGTGAAAATCAATCATGGAAGACAAAACGCAAAGTTGGCCGATCTATGGGAACAGCATAAGC
 CACCTGATTACCCGAACACTGAACCACCCGAATCACTAAAACCACCGAAGTTGGCGCGCGCCT
 TCGTTTTCATTTTCATTGGCCTGTCTTCGTCTTCGGAGAAAAAAACCTTCATATAAAACGCGGC
 CGACATATTATGGCCACCAGTCGTTACCGCGCCACGGTCCACAGAAGAGGATTAAAAAAATA
 TCACACAGCCGAAGGCTAGAGAAGAACCCCTATAGCTGAACATATATAAACAATATATTTT
 TTTTTATTGCCAACACACTTTGGCTTAAGTGTTAAGAGTGATTGTCAGCTTAGAGCTAAGTGCA
 ATGTTCCAGGACAAAGGGTGGATCCTTGTGACCCTGATCACCTTGGTGACGCCGTCTGGGCT
 GCTTACAAACTTCAGGAGCGATATAGTTGGAGCCAGCTGGACTTTGCTTTCCCGAATACCCGA
 CTAAAGGACCAAGCTCTGGCTAGTGGAGATTATATTCCGCAAAATGCTCTACCTGTTGGAGTC
 GAACACTTTGGCAATCGGTTATTCGTCACTGTTCCCGCTGGCGTGATGGGATTCCGGCCACTC
 TGACCTATATAAATCATGGACCGCAGTTTGACGGGTTTACCAGGAGCTAATTCGGTATCCAGATT
 GCGCTCAAATACAGCTGGAGATTGCGCCAACAGTATTACCACTGCCTACCGCATTAAAGTGG
 ATGAGTGTGGTCCGCTGTGGGTTTTGGACACTGGAACCGTGGGCATCGGCAATACCACCACTA
 ATCCGTGCCCCTATGCGGTAATGTCTTTGACTTGACCACGGATACGCGAATTCGGAGATACG
 AGCTACCTGGCGTGGACACAATCCAATACTTTTCATAGCTAACATTGCCGTGGATATAGGCA
 AAAATTGCGATGATGCATATGCCTATTTGCCGATGAATTGGGATACGGCTTGATTGCTTACTC
 CTGGGAACCTGAACAAGTCCCTGGAGATTCTCGGCACATTTCGTATTTTTTTCCCGATCCATTGAG
 GGGCGATTTCAATGTCGCTGGTATTAACCTCCAATGGGGCGAGGAGGGTATATTTGGTATGTC
 CCTTTCGCCCATTCGATCGGATGGTTATCGTACCCTGTACTTTAGTCCGTTAGCAAGTCATCGA
 CAATTTGCCGTATCCACGAGGATTTTGGGGATGAAACCAGGACGGAAGATAGCTATCATGA
 CTTTGTGCTTAGATGAACGGGGTCCAACTCCCATACCACTTACCGTGTGATGAGCGATGA
 TGGAATTGAGCTGTTCAATTTAATAGATCAAAATGCAGTGGGTTGCTGGCACTCATCAATGCC
 GACTCACCGCAATTTTCATGGCATTGTGGATCGCGATGACGTTGGCTTAGTTTTTCCGGCCGAT
 GTGAAAATTGATGAGAACAACAAACGTTTTGGGTTCTATCCGATAGGATGCCCGTTTTCTTGCTG
 TCTGACTTGGATTATTCAGATACTAATTTCCGAATTTACACGGCTCCCTTGGCCACTTTAATTG
 AGAATACTGTGTGTGATTTGAGGAATAACGCCTATGGGCCGCCAAATACCGTTTCAATACCAA
 AACAAGCCGTTTTGCCAATGGGTCCACCGTTATATACGAAACAATATCGTCTGTCTTGCCAC
 AGAAACCTCAGACCAGCTGGGCTTCCCTCGCCGCTCCTCCAAGTCGCACTTATTTGCCCGCCA
 ATTCAGGCAATGTAGTCTCCAGTATTAGTGTCTTACAAATTCTGTGGGTCTGCAGGAGTGG

AGGTGCCAAAGGCCTATATTTTCAACCAGCACAAACGGCATAAATTACGAGACAAGTGGTCCC
 CATCTATTTCCACCCATCAACCCGCCAACCAGGGTGGCCAGGATGGTGGGTTAAAAAATTAT
 GTGAATGCCCGCCAATCTGGGTGGTGGCATCATCAGCATCAAGGTTAACATAATCCTACACAC
 GGTACTTGGGTATATTCTCACACACTCGATTGATGTAAAGAATATTTAAAGACAACAACATAG
 GGCAACAGCGGTTAAAAAAACCACATGACGTATGAGCAAGTGGCAAATCAATACTTTATCTA
 GTTATGTTAAGCAAAAAATAACAATAAATCAACTTTTTTTTTGAAGGTTAAGAGTTTACGCAAT
 TTTCTTGAGCGGAAAAAGCGGAAAAAATGTAAGTATGCATAAATTCTAAATATATCAACAAC
 GTACATTTTCTGGAGTACTACTACCAGGCAAGAAAGTAGGTTGATAAAGCTATGCACAAGATC
 TTGTTTGGGTGCAGGGAAAGTTCAACTTAATCGCTCAATTTGAGATCGCCTGGTTCGCTTGAGA
 TTCGACTGTAATTGAAATTTTGTCTTTGATCGGAGCCAGACTTCAGACGGGGCAAACAAAAA
 GACTTTGTTGGTGGTAGGGTAGGATCCGTTGACCTGCAGGTCGAGGACATAACTTCGTATAGC
 ATACATTATACGAAGTTATATCCTTAGATCCTTAGATCCTTAGATCCGTAGGGTGTATGTGGG
 ATTGGGCGAAATGACGCGGAGACAGATACAAAGCAACTATATTGTAACAAATGAACTATTTA
 CTTAAATGAATAATATTTAAATATTTTGATGGTACTTGTGCGAATACGAACTTAACCTAAAT
 CGAACCTAATGGAATTATTTCAAGCGTTTGTGAGCAGCAACCGAAAATACGTAAATGAAACAAA
 ACTACAACTAATTAAGTAAAGTAAATAAAAGTAGTGGAAGGAGCGCAGATTATAAAC
 CTACTTAGAATTAATGAGCAAAACAAACAATTTTAATTTAGTTCCAAACGAAAAAAAATTC
 AAGAGGATTCGCTCGAAATGGAAACCTCTGTCTGCCCTTTGTTGCTTACTGCTATGTTTAA
 TTAATTTTCGCGAAAAATACTCAAAAATTGAAACACAAAGAAAAACAAAAAATGAAAGTATACC
 ATTATAATGTTGAATGCGGAGCAAAATCTGTTGATGATGAATTTTGGTAAAAACATGTTCTAA
 ACCAATTTAAGTATCGTAACGAAGGATGCAAAAACAAAATGAAAACCTATTAACCTTTAACTT
 AAATATAAATAGAATTTGTTAGCCAAGTAAACATATTACGACACGAAGAACAACGTTTTTCG
 GGAGTATCGAATATTTGAATGTGTATAGTTTGTGCTTATTAAATAAAATAATGCAATTTTAGTT
 AACTCTGTTTATTTGTAACGAATTTGTTTAGTTCTCGCCAAACGACTAGAGTGAAGCTGTTT
 CTTTAAGTAATGTGTAGTGTGTTTACTTTTTAAATTAATTAATGCCTAATTTTATTATTATT
 GTTTAGTTTAATGACAAGCGTTTATGAGATTATCCGACAGAAGCGGCGAGAAGAGGAGTGCG
 ACAAACCGTTTTG

A.d.6 *Ubx::tag*

5' and 3' homology arms

17 aa tag

3X FLAG

loxP site

y+ marker

Target sequence for chiRNA + PAM

CTCCAAAATGCCAAGTTAACATGGTCTGAATGGGTGGGTTGGTTGGTTGATATGGTGTGGTATGATTTGGT
 ATGGGTTGATTTTCGATAATATCAGACATTGTCTGGGCTCTTCTTCGATGGGAGATGGGCCAGAGACAGC
 TGCAGTGCATTTGCACACACACGAAATTGAGTTATTGCACCTGAAGGCAAATTAACCTTCATAAATATTT
 AAAATCAGAGATTAACACGGCATTGTTGCAACATGTTGATGCGACTTCTGGCTGCCCGGCTCCCCTGG
 CTTCCCCCGGATTCCCCTGGATTCCCCTGCTCCTCTGCCCATCTCGTCTCTCAGGTTGCCAATTAACG
 GGCATTATCTGGCATAACTGCAATTTAAGTAGCCACATTCGCCATATCCCCAGTGAATGCCACAACCGA
 GTGCTCGCACGTTTCTCCTTTTCATTTAATGTGGCTGCATCTGCGGATCTGTGTATCTTTGATCTGAGGA
 ACTGTGGAAGTGCGAATCTGGATGCAATGACAGCACGGCAGCAACATTGGCGGTGCAGCGGCAAACGAT
 CAATTTAAAGTAACGATCGCGCCGAGAAACAAAACCGCAACTGCAAACCTGGCAAACCTGGCAAATACT
 CGGCGATACTCGTAAAGATGAAATGTATTTTTGCGCTGAGATCCCCTTTCTTTTCGATTTGGGCCCTTT
 GCAGGCAATTGCGGCCTACGTTTCGAGCTGCTGATGATCGCTGGCAAAAAGGAGAATTTATATTACGAC
 TTGGCCAAATAACAACGGCGAACAGCAAAACAAATGTTGAGTTGCTCGTTGCAATTTTTCAATTTAATTTG
 CCCGTAAGGCCAAAATAAATAACCCGAAAACACTCTGCTACTGCTGCTCAATATGACTCAAATTTT
 GATGTCTTCTCCTAAACGTTAATATAACCAATTAATCACTTTTGTGGCGATTTATATAAATAA
 TAGGCCAATAAATCGATAAAGATATATATCTACTTAGTCACTTTGTCAATGTTTTCTTAACACATATCTGC
 ATTTTGTAGCTGCTGTTATGAGACACATATTTTTGATTGCAAAATGAAATGTATGTATTTTCGTCGATGCAG
 GTCCAAAATGAATAATATTTAAAGTTTAATAATCTGGTACTTACAAATGCTTTCCATTCCGATCTACAG
 GTACAAATGGTCTGCGAAGACGCGGCCGACAGACATACACCCGCTACCAGACGCTCGAGCTGGAGAAGG
 AGTTCCACACGAATCATTATCTGACCCGACAGCGGAGAATCGAGATGGCGCACGCGCTATGCCTGACGG
 AGCGGCAGATCAAGATCTGGTTCCAGAACCGGCAATGAAGCTGAAGAAGGAGATCCAGGCGATCAAG

GAGCTGAACGAACAGGAGAAGCAGGCGCAGGCCAGAAAGGCGGCGGGCAGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGG
 GGTCCAAGGTGGACACTTAGATCAGATCCTGGGGCACAAGCTGGAGTACAACACTACAACAGCCACAACGT
 CTATATCGACTACAAAGACCATGACGGTGATTATAAAGATCATGACATCGACTACAAGGATGACGATGA
 CAAGTAAACATGATAACTTCGTATAGCATACATTATACGAAGTTATGTCGACTATTAATGATTATCGCCC
 GATTACCACATTGAGTGGTTTAAAAATAGCCATAAAAATGCAACTGACGATGGCTTAAGATAAAATACGTC
 GCAGAGTCACTCATAAATTCGAACGCAGCCCGTGAATTAACCTACCCCTCTAAACGATTTCATAGTATAT
 GTACAGGTATATCCACTAAGCTTTTTTCGAGCACTGATTTTTTCGCTTGACGAGACAAGTGCACCACCGCA
 ATTGCAGGCAAATTATGTCTGAGGTAATGATTCCGTTTCGTGCAAGATTACACAGAAATCAAATFACGAC
 AACCTTTATTTCAGTAAGCAAACAAAGCCTTTGTTGGCATCTAATTATTCCACTTATGGTTGCGATTTCGGG
 AGCTACAATCGGTTTTGGTTTAGTATATCTAGCGAGTTCCTTGGCGACATTTAAAAATTTACAAATAAAGTT
 TCTCTATTCAATCGGGACAGTGGAAATGACTATTTTATTTATATTAATGAACCTTATTTTTAATTTGGCTTA
 AGTTACTAAGGGTACTAATAGTTTGGAGCGCAGTGCATGTGATGGGGACATGTGCAATTGTGTGTAAGCG
 GGAAGTGATCGCGCCTTCCGAATTTGGCCATGCCAAATAATCCAGCTCGAAACGAGGGGACCCGGCG
 GTCAGGGCCATGGACATTGAACTTGAATAAAAAAAAAAAAAACAAAAATATAAACAAAAACGAAAAATG
 CTGTGTACCGCTTATGTTAGAGAAGTTGAGCAACGGGTTTTTCGTTTTGCAGTCACGATGGATTCCAAAT
 TAGTGTAGGAGGGGGGAGGGGAGGGAGGATAATGTCCAGGCTGCCATAAGTGGGGAATAAGGAAA
 ATAAAAATGAAACACGGGTTCGGCAATGTCATGCGGTATTCGGCTTTGCTTCCGCCCAAGTTGAAGTG
 ATCTGTGTGTAATAATGTCGAATGTTGCCGGTTCGGTTGCATAAGCGTTGGTCAATTATGGCCAAAGAG
 ATCTGATTTGTGGAAGCTTTTTTGGACACTTAGCGCGCTCCGCTGATGTTGTTTTGTTTTGTGCTGGGGCA
 GAAAACTGTTTTCAATTATTGGGAAAAGTGCGTATAAAATCATTGCCGCAAGCTCTGAAAAGCGAAAAAG
 AAAAAACAGTAAACAAACAGACAACCGCAGCTTCCCCACAATAAAGCAAAAAATTAAGCAAAAAATGAAGCA
 ATTCGAAAAAAATATAGGTTCAACGGCTGCAGCGATCGCATCATTAGTTGCGTTTTTAGTAAATACACC
 ATTTCAATACACAACACACAATTAATTAATAAACTGTACTGGTTATTTCAAGTGTGTCTTTAATAAG
 CCTGCCGATCGCAATAAATTCGAGCAGCATTGCCGGTAATTTTGTGCAACATATTTTTCGATTGCCACACC
 GTGTTGTTTTATTTTTCTGTGGGTGCAATGATTTAGAATGCGGGCAAGGGATCAAGTTGAACCATTCTA
 AGAAAAATAGACATTGCATAAATGATATAGAGTCCAAAAACTACACCAATTCAATAGCAGTAATGGTT
 ACATTAGCTTTGAAATGTTTTTAGACATCCGAAGAAATAAGATTAAATTTAAACGGCATTCTTAATTTG
 TATTTAATATTTTGAGAGGTTTTCCCTATTTAAAGTGTAGATTATTGAGGATTAATGCAATACCACCTTA
 CCTGCGGAGGTTCGTAACCGTATTTTTACCCATTTGCATGTTTATTATGCGTGTGCTGGTTGTTTACTTTA
 CTTAAGTTTTGCAATTTTTCTTTAGCAAGCAGGTGCATTTGGGCAAGAGATATATGCGATCGCTTTCGG
 TTCGAATTTTTAACATTTACTTGCGGCGATGGTCATTAGAGCATTACCCACTTAGGGCACCCCAACATCC
 AGTTGATTTTCAGGGACCACAATATTTAAATAACAGCTAGTGGAAATTACCTAAAAGCGCTTTCGTTCCCT
 TTTGAAATTTATGTAACACTCAATTATTTATGTATATGTATGCTCAAAATCACCTGCCAATAACTAGC
 GGAACCAAAATATTTGACCCTCAGTGAATTTGTAATCATCGGTGACGCCAATCGAAATCCAATCCTAAG
 CAATGAAACGAGCAGCAGTTCCTAATTAATAGTATACAAGGAAACACCTGCTTAAATACTCTACATAG
 TACACGTTATAAATAACGATTTATTTGATATTTCTGGATTTTTGTCTGCATGTATTCATATAAATTTGAT
 GATTTTTTAATGAATTGAACTAAAAAATCATATTAGAACATTTTTTGCAGTCGCCGATAAAGATGAACA
 CAGTTCTCAGAACACAACCTGTATGTTAAGCTTTCAGATTTTCAGAAATTTGGAGAGCAATGCATTCTA
 TGCACGAGCCTCCTGGCTTACAATTTACTTGTGTTGAAATTAGATCGTCAAATAAAGTCCCTAAAATTTAA
 TAAATAGTAGTCACAACTTAAAAATAGGTCTTAATCTTTTAGGGTACCGAAAGGTATTTCCGGCACAAATC
 AGCGCAGTTTTAAATGTGATGAAGGCCAAAAATCATACCAAAACCCAGCGAAAGGTGATGTCTGACTCA
 TTAATTTGGGGGATTCGAGTGTATTTAATAACATGCGTGAATAATCAATCATGGAAGCAAAAACGCAAA
 GTTGGCCGATCATGGGAACAGCATAAGCCACTGATTACCCGAACACTGAACCCCAATCACTAAAA
 ACCACCGAAGTTGGCGCGCCTTCGTTTTCATTTTCAATTGGCCTGTCTTCGTCTTCGGAGAAAAAAACCT
 TCATATAAAACCGCGCCGACATATTATGGCCACCAGTCGTTACCGCGCCACGGTCCACAGAAGAGGATT
 AAAAAAATATCACACAGCCGAAGGCTAGAGAAGAACCCCTATAGCTGAACATATATAAACAAATATAT
 TTTTTTTATTGCCAACACACTTTGGCTTAAGTGTAAAGAGTGATTGTCAGCTTAGAGCTAAGTGCAATGT
 TCCAGGACAAAGGGTGGATCCTTGTGACCCTGATCACCTTGGTGACGCCGCTTGGGCTGCTTACAAACT
 TCAGGAGCGATATAGTTGGAGCCAGCTGGACTTTGCTTTCCCGAATACCCGACTAAAGGACCAAGCTCTG
 GCTAGTGGAGATTATATCCGCAAAATGCTACTACCTGTTGGAGTCAACACTTTGGCAATCGGTTATTTCGT
 CACTGTTCCCCGCTGGCGTGATGGGATTCGGCCACTCTGACCTATATAAACATGGACCCGAGTTTGACG
 GGTTACCCGAGCTAATTCCGTATCCAGATTGGCGCTCAAATACAGCTGGAGATTGCGCCAACAGTATTA
 CCACTGCCTACCGCATTAAAGTGGATGAGTGTGGTTCGGCTGTGGGTTTTGGACTGGAACCGTGGGCAT
 CGGCAATACCACCACTAATCCGTGCCCTATGCGGTAAATGTCTTTGACTTGACCACGGATACGCGAATT
 CGGAGATACGAGCTACCTGGCGTGGACACAAATCCAAATACTTTTCATAGCTAACATTGCCGTGGATATAG
 GCAAAAAATGCGATGATGCATATGCCTATTTTGGCGATGAATTTGGGATACGGCTTGATTGCTTACTCTGG
 GACTGAACAAGTCTGGAGATTTCTGGCAGACTGATTTTTTCCCGGATCCATTTGAGGGCGGATTTCAA
 TGTCGCTGTTAATACTTCCAATGGGGCGAGGGGTATATTTGGTATGTCCCTTTCGCCCATTCGATCCG
 ATGGTTATCGTACCCTGTACTTTAGTCCGTTAGCAAGTCATCGACAATTTGCCGTATCCACGAGGATTTG
 AGGGATGAAACCAGGACGGAAGATAGCTATCATGACTTTGTTGCCCTTAGATGAACGGGGTCCAAACTCC
 CATACCACTTCACGTGTGATGAGCGATGATGGAATTGAGCTGTTCAATTTAATAGATCAAAATGCAGTGG
 GTTGCTGGCACTCATCAATGCCGTACTCACCGCAATTTTCATGGCATTGTGGATCGCGATGACGTTGGCTTA

GTTTTCCGGCCGATGTGAAAATTGATGAGAACAAAAACGTTTGGGTTCTATCCGATAGGATGCCCGTTT
 TCTTGCTGTCTGACTTGGATTATTCAGATACTAATTTCCGAATTTACACGGCTCCCTTGGCCACTTTAATTG
 AGAATACTGTGTGTGATTTGAGGAATAACGCCTATGGGCCGCCAAATACCGTTTCAATACCAAAAACAAGC
 CGTTTTGCCAATGGGTCCACCGTTATATACGAAAACAATATCGTCCTGTCTTGCCACAGAAACCTCAGACC
 AGCTGGGCTTCTCGCCGCTCTCCAAGTCGCATTTATTTGCCCGCAATTCAGGCAATGTAGTCTCCAG
 TATTAGTGTCTCTACAAATTCTGTGGGTCTGCAGGAGTGGAGGTGCCAAAGGCCTATATTTTCAACCAG
 CACAACGGCATAAATTACGAGACAAGTGGTCCCATCTATTTCCACCCATCAACCCGCCAACCCGGGTG
 GCCAGGATGGTGGGTAAAAAATTATGTGAATGCCCGCAATCTGGGTGGTGGCATCATCAGCATCAAGG
 TTAACATAATCTACACACGGTACTTGGGTATATTCTCACACACTCGATTGATGTAAAGAATATTTAAAG
 ACAACAACATAGGGCAACAGCGGTTAAAAAAACCACATGACGTATGAGCAAGTGGCAAATCAATACTTT
 ATCTAGTTATGTTAAGCAAAAAATAACAATAAATCAACTTTTTTTTGAAGGTTAAGAGTTTACGCAATTTT
 CTTGAGCGGAAAAAGCGGAAAAAATGTAAGTATGCATAAATTCTAAATATATCAACAACGTACATTTTC
 TGGAGTACTACTACAGGCAAGAAAGTAGGTTGATAAAGCTATGCACAAGATCTTGTGTTGGGTGCAGG
 AAAGTTCAACTTAATCGCTCAATTTGAGATCGCCTGGTCGCTTGAGATTCCAGTGTAAATTGAAATTTTGC
 TTTGATCGGAGCCAGACTTCAGACGGGGCAAACAAAAAGACTTTGTTGGTGGTAGGGTAGGATCCGTTG
 ACCTGCAGGTGAGGACATAACTTCGTATAGCATAACATTATACGAAGTTATATCCTTAGATCCTTAGATC
 CTTAGATCCGTAGGGTGTATGTGGGATTGGGCGAAATGACGCGGAGACAGATACAAAGCAACTATATTG
 TAACAAATGAACTATTTACTTAAATGAATAATATTTAAATATTTTATGATGGTACTTGTGCGAATACGAACT
 TAACCTAAATCGAACCTAATGGAATTTTCAAGCGTTGAGCAGCAACCGAAAAATACGTAAATGAAAC
 AAAACTACAACTAATTAAGCTAAGCTAAGTAAATAAAGTAGTGAAGGAGCGCAGATTATAAACCTAC
 TTAGAATTAATGAGCAAAACAACAATTTAATTTAGTTCCAAACGAAAAAAAATTCAGAGGATTC
 GCTCGAAATGGAAACCTCTGTCTGCCCTTTGTTGCTTACTGCTATGTTTAAATTAATTTTCGCGAAAAAT
 ACTCAAAAATTGAAACACAAAGAAAAACAAAAATGAAAGTATAACCATTATAATGTTGAATGCGAGCAAA
 ATTCTGTTGATATGAATTTTTGGTAAAAACATGTTCTAAACCAATTTAAGATACGTAACGAAGGATGCAA
 AAACAAAATGAAAACCTATTAACCTTTAACTTAAATATAAATAGAATTTGTTAGCCAAGTAAACATATTAC
 GACACGAAGAACAACGTTTTTCGGGAGTATCGAATATTTGAATGTGTATAGTTTGTGCTTATTAATAAAA
 ATAATGCAATTTTAGTTAACTCTGTTTATTTGTAACGAATTTGTTTAGTTCTCGCCCAACGACTAGAGT
 GAAGCTGTTTCTTTAAGTAATGTGTAGTGTGTTACTTTTTAAATTAATTAATGCCTAATTTTATTATTAT
 TATGTTTAGTTAATGACAAGCGTTTATGAGATTATCCGACAGAAGCGGCGAGAAGAGGAGTGCACAA
 ACCGTTTGCCCCGGCAAACGCAAATAAATTATTGGTTTTGAAAAAATCTAAAGAAAAACAAAAA
 ACAATGAGAAATCGAATCCGATTGTTGTGTTATTATTTAGTTCTGCCATTGCGATTTTCCGTTCTCCAGT
 GTAATTAGAGCCTGAGTTGTTGAGAGAGTCTTCGCGGGCTACCCGCTTGCATGCGAAATTGCTTTTGATC
 TCGTTTTGAGCCGTTAATTGATCGTGAGTTGTACGCTCTATAGAGATACCCATACCGATTAGCTATAACGA
 TACCATACCGATACCAATACCATATATATAGTTTATGTTGATCCAACGAGCTGTGCTCGACTCAAGCCACA
 AGGCGCTCCGTGTGTGTCCCGATAATTGATCCTTCAGTTGAGTTTCCATGGTGGTCCCAGTTGGGGCCG
 TTCGTAACGAGGTCTGCAGAAGATGTATACGTACTACCGCCTAAGATTTCGATTATAGATATATTATTT
 ATAAATCTTGATATATATTTATGTACTTATGTATGTGGGGATCGAGTCGAAATGGACAAACAATAAGAGA
 GTAATTCTGCGGAACGGAACGAAGGCAGATGCAAAACGTAATAAAGAATAAGTTAAATGTTATAGATT
 TTAACGCATATGCGTGGATCGAATGGGATGTCCCGCCACCGCAAACCAAGAATAGACGCTAAAATAC
 AATACATAAATATTTAAACGTGGATTATCGTAGCAACAGATATACGTAAGGAAAGACGATTCCGGTGAG
 GTCTTGACATACAGTACTGCATCCGACCCTTACTACTTACTTACCAGTGCATTTCGTAGTAAATAGTT
 AAATAATCGCTACTTACTTGTACATTTGCTAGTGGCTTTTAACTTTAACTCTCTGACCCTCGGCCGAGCAG
 GCCTATCCATAAGAGACTACTACTTTTCTATATACCTACTTTCATCCGATCAGATCAGACCTACAGATACT
 TTGCGGTTACATTTTCTACTTGTAAATTTCCCTCCCGCGATCGAAGATTGGACCCGAGGCTCCGTTTCAT
 AC

Appendix B. List of Primers.

(a) List of primers and their sequences used for: integrating 20 nt of target sequences into chiRNA, generating the six repair vectors, colony PCR screening for candidate repair vectors, and genomic extraction PCR of *Antp::CFP* transformant flies. (b) Forward and reverse primer pairs with corresponding DNA template for: generating the six repair vectors (fragment 1, 2, and 3), colony PCR screening for candidate repair vectors, and genomic extraction PCR of *Antp::CFP* transformant flies.

B.a. List of Primers

Primer Name	Sequence
<u>chiRNA</u>	
F.UbxChi	5'CTTCGCGGGCGGGCGGGTCCAAGG 3' (5'phosphate)
R.UbxChi	5'AAACCCCTTGGACCGCCGCCGCCGC 3' (5'phosphate)
F.AntpChi	5'CTTCGAGCCGGGATCCGGAGGCGA 3' (5'phosphate)
R.AntpChi	5'AAACTCGCCTCCGGATCCCGGCTC 3' (5'phosphate)
F.ScrChi	5'CTTCGAACATCGTACCCTACCACA 3' (5'phosphate)
R.ScrChi	5'AAACTGTGGTAGGGTACGATGTTC 3' (5'phosphate)
<u>Repair Vectors</u>	
F.17FLAG	5'AACGTCTATATCGACTACAAAGACCATGACGGTG 3'
R.17FLAG	5'GTCTTTGTAGTCGATATAGACGTTGTGGCTGTTG 3'
F.UBXXFP	5'CACTTAGATCAGGTGAGCAAGGGCGAGGAGCTG 3'
R.UBXXFP	5'GCCCTTGCTCACCTGATCTAAGTGTCCACCTTG 3'
F.ANTPXFP	5'AACAGTCCGCAGGTGAGCAAGGGCGAGGAGCTG 3'
R.ANTPXFP	5'GCCCTTGCTCACCTGCGGACTGTTGGGTGGTG 3'
F.SCRXFP	5'CACCTAAGCGCAGTGAGCAAGGGCGAGGAGCTG 3'
R.SCRXFP	5'GCCCTTGCTCACTGCGCTTAGGTGCGCGAACTG 3'
F.UBX17	5'CACTTAGATCAGATCCTGGGGCACAAGCTGGAG 3'
R.UBX17	5'GTGCCCCAGGATCTGATCTAAGTGTCCACCTTG 3'
F.ANTP17	5'AACAGTCCGCAGATCCTGGGGCACAAGCTGGAG 3'
R.ANTP17	5'GTGCCCCAGGATCTGCGGACTGTTGGGTGGTG 3'
F.SCR17	5'CACCTAAGCGCAATCCTGGGGCACAAGCTGGAG 3'
R.SCR17	5'GTGCCCCAGGATTGCGCTTAGGTGCGCGAACTG 3'
F.5Ubx	5'CAGCTAGGTCTCGCTATCTCCAAAATGCCAAGTTAACATG 3'
F.x5Antpx	5'CAGCTAGGTCTCGCTATCTCTTCGGCCTCCTACCCCTC 3'
F.5Scr	5'CAGCTAGGTCTCGCTATTTGTGGCCACGGCCACAGCAG 3'
F.x5Scrx	5'CAGCTAGGTCTCGCTATGAATAGTTTTTCGGGGGCGAC 3'
R.5XFP	5'CAGCTAGGTCTCCCATGTTACTTGTACAGCTCGTCCATG 3'
R.5FLAG	5'CAGCTAGGTCTCCCATGTTACTTGTGCATCGTCATCCTTGTAG 3'
F.loxPy	5'CAGCTAGGTCTCCCATGATAACTTCGTATAGCATAACATTATACG AAGTTATGTCGACTATTAAATGATTATC 3'
F.lox2272y	5'CAGCTAGGTCTCCCATGATAACTTCGTATAGGATACTTTATACG AAGTTATGTCGACTATTAAATGATTATC 3'
R.loxy	5'CAGCTAGGTCTCGGTCCTCGACCTGCAGGTCAACGGATC 3'
F.loxPUbx	5'CAGCTAGGTCTCGGGACATAACTTCGTATAGCATAACATTATACG AAGTTATATCCTTAGATCCTTAGATCCTTAG 3'

R.loxPUbx	5' CAGCTAGGTCTCCCGCCGTATGAACGGAGCCTGCGGGTC 3'
R.xloxPUbxx	5' CAGCTAGGTCTCCCGCCCAAACGGTTTGTTCGCACTCCTC 3'
F.lox2272Antp	5' CAGCTAGGTCTCGGGACATAACTTCGTATAGGATACTTTATACG AAGTTATGATCGACGGAGTCTACCCAC 3'
R.lox2272Antp	5' CAGCTAGGTCTCCCGCCGCTTTCCGCTTTGCAGCCCTTTC 3'
F.loxPScr	5' CAGCTAGGTCTCGGGACATAACTTCGTATAGCATAACATTATACG AAGTTATGACGCGTGGCACTTTTCGGGTAC 3'
R.loxPScr	5' CAGCTAGGTCTCCCGCCGCGAAAATCAGTATGGTTCCGAC 3'
R.xloxPScr	5' CAGCTAGGTCTCCCGCCTCGACAGCTTTGTCTGCTCATC 3'
F.CFP1	5' ACCACCCTGACCTGGGGCGTGCAGTGCTTCAGCCGC 3'
R.CFP1	5' GCACTGCACGCCGGTGGTCAGGGTGGTCACGAGGGTG 3'
F.CFP23	5' GCCGACAAGCAGAAGAACGGCATCAAGGCAAACCTTCAAGATCC GCCACAAC 3'
R.CFP23	5' CTTGATGCCGTTCTTCTGCTTGTTCGGCCAGATATAGACGTTGT GGCTGTTGTAG 3'

**Colony PCR
Screening**

F.S2.a	5' CTGGCAGTTCCTACTCTCG 3'
R.S2.a	5' GGTAATCAGCGGGCTGCGTTCG 3'
F.S1.S2.b	5' CAGGGAAAGTTCAACTTAATCGC 3'
R.S2.b	5' CTGTCCTGGCTGGTCTAGACGTC 3'

**Genomic
extraction PCR**

F.x5ANTPx	5' CAGCTAGGTCTCGCTATCTCTTCGGCCTCCTACCCCTC 3'
R.CFP1	5' GCACTGCACGCCGGTGGTCAGGGTGGTCACGAGGGTG 3'
R.5XFP	5' CAGCTAGGTCTCCCATGTTACTTGTACAGCTCGTCCATG 3'
F.S1.S2.b	5' CAGGGAAAGTTCAACTTAATCGC 3'
R.S1.Antp	5' GTTTAGGTTTGTTCACGCGAAG 3'
R.lox2272Antp	5' CAGCTAGGTCTCCCGCCGCTTTCCGCTTTGCAGCCCTTTC 3'

B.b. PCR Primers and Templates

DNA template 1	DNA template 2	Forward Primer	Reverse Primer
<u>Repair Vector Fragment 1</u>			
UBXTT		F.17FLAG	R.5FLAG
eYFP		F.UBXXFP	R.5XFP
pEGFP		F.SCRXFP	R.5XFP
pEGFP		F.ANTPXFP	R.CFP1
pEGFP		F.CFP1	R.CFP23
pEGFP		F.CFP23	R.5XFP
pEGFP		F.UBX17	R.17FLAG
pEGFP		F.SCR17	R.17FLAG
pEGFP		F.ANTP17	R.17FLAG
y w		F.5Ubx	R.UBXXFP
y w		F.5Scr	R.SCRXFP
y w		F.x5Antpx	R.ANTPXFP
y w		F.5Ubx	R.UBX17
y w		F.x5Scrx	R.SCR17
y w		F.x5Antpx	R.ANTP17
ANTPXFP.CFP1	CFP1.CFP23	F.ANTPXFP	R.CFP23
CFP1.CFP23	CFP23.5XFP	F.CFP1	R.5XFP
ANTPXFP.CFP23	CFP1.5XFP	F.ANTPXFP	R.5XFP

x5Antpx.ANTPXFP	ANTPXFP.5XFP	F.x5Antpx	R.5XFP
5Scr.SCRXFP	SCRXFP.5XFP	F.5Scr	R.5XFP
5Ubx.UBXXFP	UBXXFP.5XFP	F.5Ubx	R.5XFP
UBX17.17FLAG	17FLAG.5FLAG	F.UBX17	R.5FLAG
SCR17.17FLAG	17FLAG.5FLAG	F.SCR17	R.5FLAG
ANTP17.17FLAG	17FLAG.5FLAG	F.ANTP17	R.5FLAG
5Ubx.UBX17	UBX17.5FLAG	F.5Ubx	R.5FLAG
x5Scrx.SCR17	SCR17.5FLAG	F.x5Scrx	R.5FLAG
x5Antpx.ANTP17	ANTP17.5FLAG	F.x5Antpx	R.5FLAG
<u>Repair Vector Fragment 2</u>			
y+ (digested miMIC)		F.loxPy	R.loxy
y+ (digested miMIC)		F.lox2272y	R.loxy
<u>Repair Vector Fragment 3</u>			
y w		F.loxPScr	R.loxPScr
y w		F.loxPScr	R.xloxPScr
y w		F.loxPUbx	R.loxPUbx
y w		F.loxPUbx	R.xloxPUbxx
y w		F.lox2272Antp	R.lox2272Antp
<u>Colony PCR Screening</u>			
white bacteria colony		F.S2.a	R.S2.a
white bacteria colony		F.S1.S2.b	R.S2.b

Genomic Extraction PCR (of y+ transformants)			
y w		F.x5ANTPx	R.CFP1
y w		F.x5ANTPx	R.5XFP
y w		F.S1.S2.b	R.S1.Antp
y w		F.S1.S2.b	R.lox2272Antp
y+ transformants		F.x5ANTPx	R.CFP1
y+ transformants		F.x5ANTPx	R.5XFP
y+ transformants		F.S1.S2.b	R.S1.Antp
y+ transformants		F.S1.S2.b	R.lox2272Antp

Appendix C. Copyright Permissions for Images/Figures

Copyright permissions for images/figures within the thesis from the following publishers: (a) AAAS, (b) BioMed Central, and (c) Rightslink® Service.

C.a. American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

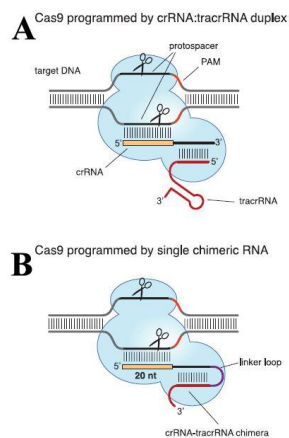


Figure 1. Jinek et al., 2012. Reprinted with permission from AAAS.

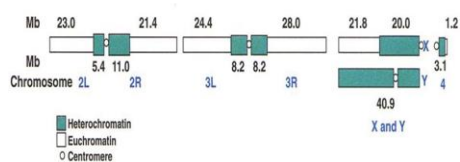


Figure 4. Adams et al., 2000. Reprinted with permission from AAAS.

Permissions:

Using AAAS Material in a Thesis or Dissertation:

AAAS permits the use of content published in its journals *Science*, *Science Technical Medicine*, and *Science Signaling*, but only provided the following criteria are met:

1. If you are using figure(s)/table(s), permission is granted for use in print and electronic versions of your dissertation or thesis.
2. The following credit line must be printed along with the AAAS material: "From [Full Reference Citation]. Reprinted with permission from AAAS."
3. The AAAS material may not be modified or altered except that figures and tables may be modified with permission from the author. Author permission for any such changes must be secured prior to your use.

C.b. BioMed Central

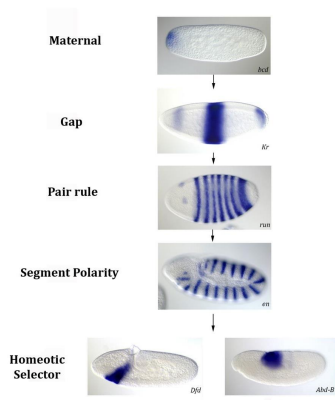


Figure 5. Tomancak et al., 2002, 2007.

Permissions:

Reproduction of figures or tables from any article is permitted free of charge and without formal written permission from the publisher or the copyright holder, provided that the figure/table is original, BioMed Central is duly identified as the original publisher, and that proper attribution of authorship and the correct citation details are given as acknowledgment.

C.c. Rightslink® Service

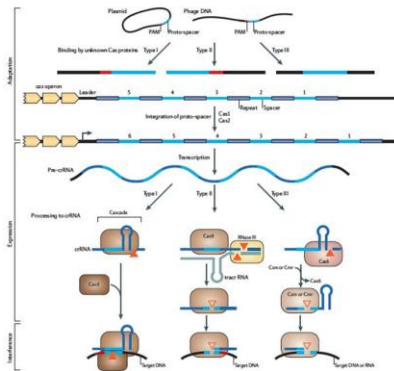


Figure 2. Makarova et al., 2011.

Permissions:

Free with license:

7/6/2015

Rightslink Printable License

**NATURE PUBLISHING GROUP LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Jul 06, 2015

This is a License Agreement between Samantha Koot ("You") and Nature Publishing Group ("Nature Publishing Group") provided by Copyright Clearance Center ("CCC"). The license consists of your order details, the terms and conditions provided by Nature Publishing Group, and the payment terms and conditions.

All payments must be made in full to CCC. For payment instructions, please see information listed at the bottom of this form.

License Number	3663370068798
License date	Jul 06, 2015
Licensed content publisher	Nature Publishing Group
Licensed content publication	Nature Reviews Microbiology
Licensed content title	Evolution and classification of the CRISPR-Cas systems
Licensed content author	Kira S. Makarova, Daniel H. Haft, Rodolphe Barrangou, Stan J. J. Brouns, Emmanuelle Charpentier et al.
Licensed content date	May 9, 2011
Volume number	9
Issue number	6
Type of Use	reuse in a dissertation / thesis
Requestor type	academic/educational
Format	print and electronic
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
High-res required	no
Figures	Figure 1
Author of this NPG article	no
Your reference number	None
Title of your thesis / dissertation	Investigating Hox Protein Requirement for Tarsus Determination in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>
Expected completion date	Aug 2015
Estimated size (number of pages)	65
Total	0.00 USD
Terms and Conditions	

Terms and Conditions for Permissions

<https://s100.copyright.com/App/PrintableLicenseFrame.jsp?publisherID=52&publisherName=NPG&publication=Nature%20Reviews%20Microbiology&publica...> 1/3

Nature Publishing Group hereby grants you a non-exclusive license to reproduce this material for this purpose, and for no other use, subject to the conditions below:

1. NPG warrants that it has, to the best of its knowledge, the rights to license reuse of this material. However, you should ensure that the material you are requesting is original to Nature Publishing Group and does not carry the copyright of another entity (as credited in the published version). If the credit line on any part of the material you have requested indicates that it was reprinted or adapted by NPG with permission from another source, then you should also seek permission from that source to reuse the material.
2. Permission granted free of charge for material in print is also usually granted for any electronic version of that work, provided that the material is incidental to the work as a whole and that the electronic version is essentially equivalent to, or substitutes for, the print version. Where print permission has been granted for a fee, separate permission must be obtained for any additional, electronic re-use (unless, as in the case of a full paper, this has already been accounted for during your initial request in the calculation of a print run). NB: In all cases, web-based use of full-text articles must be authorized separately through the 'Use on a Web Site' option when requesting permission.
3. Permission granted for a first edition does not apply to second and subsequent editions and for editions in other languages (except for signatories to the STM Permissions Guidelines, or where the first edition permission was granted for free).
4. Nature Publishing Group's permission must be acknowledged next to the figure, table or abstract in print. In electronic form, this acknowledgement must be visible at the same time as the figure/table/abstract, and must be hyperlinked to the journal's homepage.

5. The credit line should read:
Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)
For AOP papers, the credit line should read:
Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME], advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].XXXXX)

Note: For republication from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit lines apply.

Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)
For AOP papers, the credit line should read:
Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME], advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].XXXXX)

6. Adaptations of single figures do not require NPG approval. However, the adaptation should be credited as follows:

Adapted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

Note: For adaptation from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit line applies.

Adapted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

7. Translations of 401 words up to a whole article require NPG approval. Please visit <http://www.macmillanmedicalcommunications.com> for more information. Translations of up to a 400 words do not require NPG approval. The translation should be credited as follows:

7/6/2015

Rightslink Printable License

Translated by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication).

Note: For translation from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit line applies.

Translated by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

We are certain that all parties will benefit from this agreement and wish you the best in the use of this material. Thank you.

Special Terms:

v1.1

Questions? customer-care@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

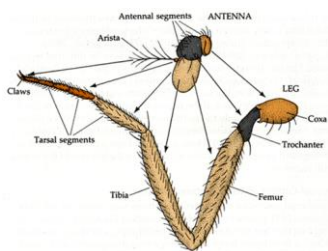


Figure 7. Gilbert, 2013 modified from Postlethwait & Schneiderman, 1971.

Permissions:

Free with license:

7/6/2015

Rightslink Printable License

**ELSEVIER LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Jul 06, 2015

This is a License Agreement between Samantha Koot ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") provided by Copyright Clearance Center ("CCC"). The license consists of your order details, the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier, and the payment terms and conditions.

All payments must be made in full to CCC. For payment instructions, please see information listed at the bottom of this form.

Supplier	Elsevier Limited The Boulevard, Langford Lane Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB, UK
Registered Company Number	1982084
Customer name	Samantha Koot
Customer address	University of Western Ontario London, ON N6A 5B7
License number	3663380861258
License date	Jul 06, 2015
Licensed content publisher	Elsevier
Licensed content publication	Developmental Biology
Licensed content title	Pattern formation and determination in the antenna of the homoeotic mutant Antennapedia of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>
Licensed content author	John H. Postlethwait, Howard A. Schneiderman
Licensed content date	August 1971
Licensed content volume number	25
Licensed content issue number	4
Number of pages	35
Start Page	606
End Page	640
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No

7/6/2015

Rightslink Printable License

Original figure numbers	12
Title of your thesis/dissertation	Investigating Hox Protein Requirement for Tarsus Determination in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>
Expected completion date	Aug 2015
Estimated size (number of pages)	65
Elsevier VAT number	GB 494 6272 12
Permissions price	0.00 CAD
VAT/Local Sales Tax	0.00 CAD / 0.00 GBP
Total	0.00 CAD
Terms and Conditions	

INTRODUCTION

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at <http://myaccount.copyright.com>).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:

"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."

4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.

5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier at permissions@elsevier.com)

6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.

- 7. Reservation of Rights:** Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.
- 8. License Contingent Upon Payment:** While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.
- 9. Warranties:** Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material.
- 10. Indemnity:** You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.
- 11. No Transfer of License:** This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned, or transferred by you to any other person without publisher's written permission.
- 12. No Amendment Except in Writing:** This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).
- 13. Objection to Contrary Terms:** Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you, which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.
- 14. Revocation:** Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center may deny the permissions described in this License at their sole discretion, for any reason or no reason, with a full refund payable to you. Notice of such denial will be made using the contact information provided by you. Failure to receive such notice will not alter or invalidate the denial. In no event will Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damage incurred by you as a result of a denial of your permission request, other than a refund of the amount(s) paid by you to Elsevier and/or Copyright Clearance Center for denied permissions.

LIMITED LICENSE

The following terms and conditions apply only to specific license types:

15. Translation: This permission is granted for non-exclusive world **English** rights only unless your license was granted for translation rights. If you licensed translation rights you may only translate this content into the languages you requested. A professional translator must perform all translations and reproduce the content word for word preserving the integrity of the article. If this license is to re-use 1 or 2 figures then permission is granted for non-exclusive world rights in all languages.

16. Posting licensed content on any Website: The following terms and conditions apply as follows: Licensing material from an Elsevier journal: All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image; A hyper-text must be included to the Homepage of the journal from which you are licensing at <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/xxxxx> or the Elsevier homepage for books at <http://www.elsevier.com>; Central Storage: This license does not include permission for a scanned version of the material to be stored in a central repository such as that provided by Heron/XanEdu.

Licensing material from an Elsevier book: A hyper-text link must be included to the Elsevier homepage at <http://www.elsevier.com>. All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.

17. For journal authors: the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:

Preprints:

A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).

Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).

If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.

Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author

communications.

Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
 - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
 - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
 - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
 - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
 - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- after the embargo period
 - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
 - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI
- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all value-adding publishing activities including peer review co-ordination, copy-editing, formatting, (if relevant) pagination and online enrichment.

Policies for sharing publishing journal articles differ for subscription and gold open access articles:

Subscription Articles: If you are an author, please share a link to your article rather than the full-text. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help your users to find, access, cite, and use the best available version.

Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

If you are affiliated with a library that subscribes to ScienceDirect you have additional

private sharing rights for others' research accessed under that agreement. This includes use for classroom teaching and internal training at the institution (including use in course packs and courseware programs), and inclusion of the article for grant funding purposes.

Gold Open Access Articles: May be shared according to the author-selected end-user license and should contain a [CrossMark logo](#), the end user license, and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

Please refer to Elsevier's [posting policy](#) for further information.

18. For book authors the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above: Authors are permitted to place a brief summary of their work online only. You are not allowed to download and post the published electronic version of your chapter, nor may you scan the printed edition to create an electronic version. **Posting to a repository:** Authors are permitted to post a summary of their chapter only in their institution's repository.

19. Thesis/Dissertation: If your license is for use in a thesis/dissertation your thesis may be submitted to your institution in either print or electronic form. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. These requirements include permission for the Library and Archives of Canada to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis and include permission for Proquest/UMI to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

Elsevier Open Access Terms and Conditions

You can publish open access with Elsevier in hundreds of open access journals or in nearly 2000 established subscription journals that support open access publishing. Permitted third party re-use of these open access articles is defined by the author's choice of Creative Commons user license. See our [open access license policy](#) for more information.

Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:

Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.

The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.

Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:

CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the

Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0>.

CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0>.

CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0>. Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.

Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access
- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. Other Conditions:

v1.7

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

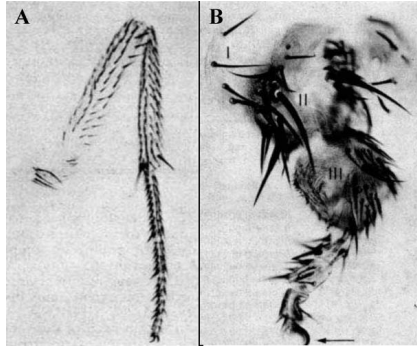


Figure 8. Struhl, 1981b.

Permissions:

Free with license:

7/6/2015

Rightslink Printable License

**NATURE PUBLISHING GROUP LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Jul 06, 2015

This is a License Agreement between Samantha Koot ("You") and Nature Publishing Group ("Nature Publishing Group") provided by Copyright Clearance Center ("CCC"). The license consists of your order details, the terms and conditions provided by Nature Publishing Group, and the payment terms and conditions.

All payments must be made in full to CCC. For payment instructions, please see information listed at the bottom of this form.

License Number	3663360708608
License date	Jul 06, 2015
Licensed content publisher	Nature Publishing Group
Licensed content publication	Nature
Licensed content title	A homoeotic mutation transforming leg to antenna in Drosophila
Licensed content author	Gary Struhl
Licensed content date	Aug 13, 1981
Volume number	292
Issue number	5824
Type of Use	reuse in a dissertation / thesis
Requestor type	academic/educational
Format	print and electronic
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Figures	Figure 1
Author of this NPG article	no
Your reference number	None
Title of your thesis / dissertation	Investigating Hox Protein Requirement for Tarsus Determination in Drosophila melanogaster
Expected completion date	Aug 2015
Estimated size (number of pages)	65
Total	0.00 CAD
Terms and Conditions	

Terms and Conditions for Permissions

Nature Publishing Group hereby grants you a non-exclusive license to reproduce this material for this purpose, and for no other use, subject to the conditions below:

<https://s100.copyright.com/App/PrintableLicenseFrame.jsp?publisherID=52&publisherName=NPG&publication=Nature&publicationID=3109&rightID=1&typeOf...> 1/3

1. NPG warrants that it has, to the best of its knowledge, the rights to license reuse of this material. However, you should ensure that the material you are requesting is original to Nature Publishing Group and does not carry the copyright of another entity (as credited in the published version). If the credit line on any part of the material you have requested indicates that it was reprinted or adapted by NPG with permission from another source, then you should also seek permission from that source to reuse the material.
2. Permission granted free of charge for material in print is also usually granted for any electronic version of that work, provided that the material is incidental to the work as a whole and that the electronic version is essentially equivalent to, or substitutes for, the print version. Where print permission has been granted for a fee, separate permission must be obtained for any additional, electronic re-use (unless, as in the case of a full paper, this has already been accounted for during your initial request in the calculation of a print run). NB: In all cases, web-based use of full-text articles must be authorized separately through the 'Use on a Web Site' option when requesting permission.
3. Permission granted for a first edition does not apply to second and subsequent editions and for editions in other languages (except for signatories to the STM Permissions Guidelines, or where the first edition permission was granted for free).
4. Nature Publishing Group's permission must be acknowledged next to the figure, table or abstract in print. In electronic form, this acknowledgement must be visible at the same time as the figure/table/abstract, and must be hyperlinked to the journal's homepage.
5. The credit line should read:
 Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)
 For AOP papers, the credit line should read:
 Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME], advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].XXXXX)

Note: For republication from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit lines apply.
 Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication) For AOP papers, the credit line should read:
 Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME], advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].XXXXX)
6. Adaptations of single figures do not require NPG approval. However, the adaptation should be credited as follows:

 Adapted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

Note: For adaptation from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit line applies.
 Adapted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)
7. Translations of 401 words up to a whole article require NPG approval. Please visit <http://www.macmillanmedicalcommunications.com> for more information. Translations of up to a 400 words do not require NPG approval. The translation should be credited as follows:

 Translated by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication).

Note: For translation from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit line

7/6/2015

Rightslink Printable License

applies.

Translated by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK:
[JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

We are certain that all parties will benefit from this agreement and wish you the best in the use of this material. Thank you.

Special Terms:

v1.1

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

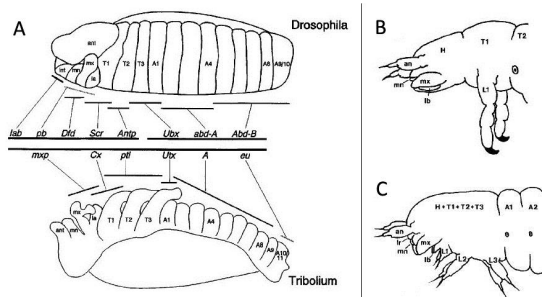


Figure 9. Beeman et al., 1993.

Permissions:

Free with license:

7/6/2015

Rightslink Printable License

**JOHN WILEY AND SONS LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Jul 06, 2015

This Agreement between Samantha Koot ("You") and John Wiley and Sons ("John Wiley and Sons") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by John Wiley and Sons and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	3663390041302
License date	Jul 06, 2015
Licensed Content Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
Licensed Content Publication	BioEssays
Licensed Content Title	Structure and function of the homeotic gene complex (HOM-C) in the beetle, <i>Tribolium castaneum</i>
Licensed Content Author	Richard W. Beeman, Jeffrey J. Stuart, Susan J. Brown, Robin E. Denell
Licensed Content Date	Feb 5, 2005
Pages	6
Type of use	Dissertation/Thesis
Requestor type	University/Academic
Format	Print and electronic
Portion	Figure/table
Number of figures/tables	2
Original Wiley figure/table number(s)	Figure 1 and Figure 3
Will you be translating?	No
Title of your thesis / dissertation	Investigating Hox Protein Requirement for Tarsus Determination in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>
Expected completion date	Aug 2015
Expected size (number of pages)	65
Requestor Location	Samantha Koot University of Western Ontario 1151 Richmond St London, ON N6A 5B7 Canada Attn: Samantha Koot
Billing Type	Invoice
Billing Address	Samantha Koot University of Western Ontario 1151 Richmond St London, ON N6A 5B7

7/6/2015

Rightslink Printable License

Canada
Attn: Samantha Koot

Total 0.00 CAD

Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This copyrighted material is owned by or exclusively licensed to John Wiley & Sons, Inc. or one of its group companies (each a "Wiley Company") or handled on behalf of a society with which a Wiley Company has exclusive publishing rights in relation to a particular work (collectively "WILEY"). By clicking accept in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the billing and payment terms and conditions established by the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., ("CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account (these are available at any time at <http://myaccount.copyright.com>).

Terms and Conditions

- The materials you have requested permission to reproduce or reuse (the "Wiley Materials") are protected by copyright.
- You are hereby granted a personal, non-exclusive, non-sub licensable (on a stand-alone basis), non-transferable, worldwide, limited license to reproduce the Wiley Materials for the purpose specified in the licensing process. This license is for a one-time use only and limited to any maximum distribution number specified in the license. The first instance of republication or reuse granted by this licence must be completed within two years of the date of the grant of this licence (although copies prepared before the end date may be distributed thereafter). The Wiley Materials shall not be used in any other manner or for any other purpose, beyond what is granted in the license. Permission is granted subject to an appropriate acknowledgement given to the author, title of the material/book/journal and the publisher. You shall also duplicate the copyright notice that appears in the Wiley publication in your use of the Wiley Material. Permission is also granted on the understanding that nowhere in the text is a previously published source acknowledged for all or part of this Wiley Material. Any third party content is expressly excluded from this permission.
- With respect to the Wiley Materials, all rights are reserved. Except as expressly granted by the terms of the license, no part of the Wiley Materials may be copied, modified, adapted (except for minor reformatting required by the new Publication), translated, reproduced, transferred or distributed, in any form or by any means, and no derivative works may be made based on the Wiley Materials without the prior permission of the respective copyright owner. You may not alter, remove or suppress in any manner any copyright, trademark or other notices displayed by the Wiley Materials. You may not license, rent, sell, loan, lease, pledge, offer as security, transfer or assign the Wiley Materials on a stand-alone basis, or any of the rights granted to you hereunder to any other person.
- The Wiley Materials and all of the intellectual property rights therein shall at all times remain the exclusive property of John Wiley & Sons Inc, the Wiley Companies, or

their respective licensors, and your interest therein is only that of having possession of and the right to reproduce the Wiley Materials pursuant to Section 2 herein during the continuance of this Agreement. You agree that you own no right, title or interest in or to the Wiley Materials or any of the intellectual property rights therein. You shall have no rights hereunder other than the license as provided for above in Section 2. No right, license or interest to any trademark, trade name, service mark or other branding ("Marks") of WILEY or its licensors is granted hereunder, and you agree that you shall not assert any such right, license or interest with respect thereto.

- **NEITHER WILEY NOR ITS LICENSORS MAKES ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND TO YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, WITH RESPECT TO THE MATERIALS OR THE ACCURACY OF ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE MATERIALS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, ACCURACY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, USABILITY, INTEGRATION OR NON-INFRINGEMENT AND ALL SUCH WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED BY WILEY AND ITS LICENSORS AND WAIVED BY YOU**
- **WILEY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon breach of this Agreement by you.**
- **You shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless WILEY, its Licensors and their respective directors, officers, agents and employees, from and against any actual or threatened claims, demands, causes of action or proceedings arising from any breach of this Agreement by you.**
- **IN NO EVENT SHALL WILEY OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE DOWNLOADING, PROVISIONING, VIEWING OR USE OF THE MATERIALS REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, INFRINGEMENT OR OTHERWISE (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES BASED ON LOSS OF PROFITS, DATA, FILES, USE, BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OR CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES), AND WHETHER OR NOT THE PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY PROVIDED HEREIN.**
- **Should any provision of this Agreement be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, that provision shall be deemed amended to achieve as nearly as possible the same economic effect as the original provision, and the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby.**
- **The failure of either party to enforce any term or condition of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of either party's right to enforce each and every term and condition**

of this Agreement. No breach under this agreement shall be deemed waived or excused by either party unless such waiver or consent is in writing signed by the party granting such waiver or consent. The waiver by or consent of a party to a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of or consent to any other or subsequent breach by such other party.

- This Agreement may not be assigned (including by operation of law or otherwise) by you without WILEY's prior written consent.
- Any fee required for this permission shall be non-refundable after thirty (30) days from receipt by the CCC.
- These terms and conditions together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein) form the entire agreement between you and WILEY concerning this licensing transaction and (in the absence of fraud) supersedes all prior agreements and representations of the parties, oral or written. This Agreement may not be amended except in writing signed by both parties. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties' successors, legal representatives, and authorized assigns.
- In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall prevail.
- WILEY expressly reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.
- This Agreement will be void if the Type of Use, Format, Circulation, or Requestor Type was misrepresented during the licensing process.
- This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, USA, without regards to such state's conflict of law rules. Any legal action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions or the breach thereof shall be instituted in a court of competent jurisdiction in New York County in the State of New York in the United States of America and each party hereby consents and submits to the personal jurisdiction of such court, waives any objection to venue in such court and consents to service of process by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, at the last known address of such party.

WILEY OPEN ACCESS TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Wiley Publishes Open Access Articles in fully Open Access Journals and in Subscription journals offering Online Open. Although most of the fully Open Access journals publish open access articles under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) License only, the subscription journals and a few of the Open Access Journals offer a choice of Creative Commons Licenses: Creative Commons Attribution (CC-BY) license [Creative](#)

Commons Attribution Non-Commercial (CC-BY-NC) license and Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial-NoDerivs (CC-BY-NC-ND) License. The license type is clearly identified on the article.

Copyright in any research article in a journal published as Open Access under a Creative Commons License is retained by the author(s). Authors grant Wiley a license to publish the article and identify itself as the original publisher. Authors also grant any third party the right to use the article freely as long as its integrity is maintained and its original authors, citation details and publisher are identified as follows: [Title of Article/Author/Journal Title and Volume/Issue. Copyright (c) [year] [copyright owner as specified in the Journal]. Links to the final article on Wiley's website are encouraged where applicable.

The Creative Commons Attribution License

The Creative Commons Attribution License (CC-BY) allows users to copy, distribute and transmit an article, adapt the article and make commercial use of the article. The CC-BY license permits commercial and non-commercial re-use of an open access article, as long as the author is properly attributed.

The Creative Commons Attribution License does not affect the moral rights of authors, including without limitation the right not to have their work subjected to derogatory treatment. It also does not affect any other rights held by authors or third parties in the article, including without limitation the rights of privacy and publicity. Use of the article must not assert or imply, whether implicitly or explicitly, any connection with, endorsement or sponsorship of such use by the author, publisher or any other party associated with the article.

For any reuse or distribution, users must include the copyright notice and make clear to others that the article is made available under a Creative Commons Attribution license, linking to the relevant Creative Commons web page.

To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the article is made available as is and without representation or warranties of any kind whether express, implied, statutory or otherwise and including, without limitation, warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement, absence of defects, accuracy, or the presence or absence of errors.

Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial License

The Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial (CC-BY-NC) License permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited and is not used for commercial purposes.(see below)

Creative Commons Attribution-Non-Commercial-NoDerivs License

The Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial-NoDerivs License (CC-BY-NC-ND) permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited, is not used for commercial purposes and no modifications or adaptations are made. (see below)

Use by non-commercial users

For non-commercial and non-promotional purposes, individual users may access, download, copy, display and redistribute to colleagues Wiley Open Access articles, as well as adapt, translate, text- and data-mine the content subject to the following conditions:

- The authors' moral rights are not compromised. These rights include the right of "paternity" (also known as "attribution" - the right for the author to be identified as such) and "integrity" (the right for the author not to have the work altered in such a way that the author's reputation or integrity may be impugned).
- Where content in the article is identified as belonging to a third party, it is the obligation of the user to ensure that any reuse complies with the copyright policies of the owner of that content.
- If article content is copied, downloaded or otherwise reused for non-commercial research and education purposes, a link to the appropriate bibliographic citation (authors, journal, article title, volume, issue, page numbers, DOI and the link to the definitive published version on **Wiley Online Library**) should be maintained. Copyright notices and disclaimers must not be deleted.
- Any translations, for which a prior translation agreement with Wiley has not been agreed, must prominently display the statement: "This is an unofficial translation of an article that appeared in a Wiley publication. The publisher has not endorsed this translation."

Use by commercial "for-profit" organisations

Use of Wiley Open Access articles for commercial, promotional, or marketing purposes requires further explicit permission from Wiley and will be subject to a fee. Commercial purposes include:

- Copying or downloading of articles, or linking to such articles for further redistribution, sale or licensing;
- Copying, downloading or posting by a site or service that incorporates advertising with such content;
- The inclusion or incorporation of article content in other works or services (other than normal quotations with an appropriate citation) that is then available for sale or licensing, for a fee (for example, a compilation produced for marketing purposes, inclusion in a sales pack)
- Use of article content (other than normal quotations with appropriate citation) by for-profit organisations for promotional purposes
- Linking to article content in e-mails redistributed for promotional, marketing or educational purposes;
- Use for the purposes of monetary reward by means of sale, resale, licence, loan, transfer or other form of commercial exploitation such as marketing products
- Print reprints of Wiley Open Access articles can be purchased from:

7/6/2015

Rightslink Printable License

corporatesales@wiley.com

Further details can be found on Wiley Online Library
<http://olabout.wiley.com/WileyCDA/Section/id-410895.html>

Other Terms and Conditions:**v1.9**

Questions? customer-care@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

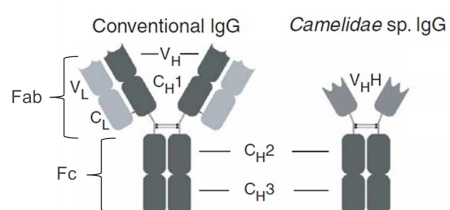


Figure 10. Rothbauer et al., 2006.

Permissions:

Free with License:

7/28/2015

Rightslink Printable License

**NATURE PUBLISHING GROUP LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Jul 28, 2015

This is a License Agreement between Samantha Koot ("You") and Nature Publishing Group ("Nature Publishing Group") provided by Copyright Clearance Center ("CCC"). The license consists of your order details, the terms and conditions provided by Nature Publishing Group, and the payment terms and conditions.

All payments must be made in full to CCC. For payment instructions, please see information listed at the bottom of this form.

License Number	3677761046064
License date	Jul 28, 2015
Licensed content publisher	Nature Publishing Group
Licensed content publication	Nature Methods
Licensed content title	Targeting and tracing antigens in live cells with fluorescent nanobodies
Licensed content author	Ulrich Rothbauer, Kourosh Zolghadr, Sergei Tillib, Danny Nowak, Lothar Schermelleh et al.
Licensed content date	Oct 23, 2006
Volume number	3
Issue number	11
Type of Use	reuse in a dissertation / thesis
Requestor type	academic/educational
Format	print and electronic
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
High-res required	no
Figures	Figure 1
Author of this NPG article	no
Your reference number	None
Title of your thesis / dissertation	Investigating Hox Protein Requirement for Tarsus Determination in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>
Expected completion date	Aug 2015
Estimated size (number of pages)	65
Total	0.00 CAD
Terms and Conditions	

Terms and Conditions for Permissions

<https://www.copyright.com/App/PrintableLicenseFrame.jsp?publisherID=52&publisherName=NPG&publication=Nature%20Methods&publicationID=3117&right...> 1/3

Nature Publishing Group hereby grants you a non-exclusive license to reproduce this material for this purpose, and for no other use, subject to the conditions below:

1. NPG warrants that it has, to the best of its knowledge, the rights to license reuse of this material. However, you should ensure that the material you are requesting is original to Nature Publishing Group and does not carry the copyright of another entity (as credited in the published version). If the credit line on any part of the material you have requested indicates that it was reprinted or adapted by NPG with permission from another source, then you should also seek permission from that source to reuse the material.
2. Permission granted free of charge for material in print is also usually granted for any electronic version of that work, provided that the material is incidental to the work as a whole and that the electronic version is essentially equivalent to, or substitutes for, the print version. Where print permission has been granted for a fee, separate permission must be obtained for any additional, electronic re-use (unless, as in the case of a full paper, this has already been accounted for during your initial request in the calculation of a print run). NB: In all cases, web-based use of full-text articles must be authorized separately through the 'Use on a Web Site' option when requesting permission.
3. Permission granted for a first edition does not apply to second and subsequent editions and for editions in other languages (except for signatories to the STM Permissions Guidelines, or where the first edition permission was granted for free).
4. Nature Publishing Group's permission must be acknowledged next to the figure, table or abstract in print. In electronic form, this acknowledgement must be visible at the same time as the figure/table/abstract, and must be hyperlinked to the journal's homepage.
5. The credit line should read:
Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)
For AOP papers, the credit line should read:
Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME], advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].XXXXX)

Note: For republication from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit lines apply.

Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)
For AOP papers, the credit line should read:
Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME], advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].XXXXX)

6. Adaptations of single figures do not require NPG approval. However, the adaptation should be credited as follows:

Adapted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

Note: For adaptation from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit line applies.

Adapted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

7. Translations of 401 words up to a whole article require NPG approval. Please visit <http://www.macmillanmedicalcommunications.com> for more information. Translations of up to a 400 words do not require NPG approval. The translation should be credited as follows:

7/28/2015

Rightslink Printable License

Translated by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication).

Note: For translation from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit line applies.

Translated by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

We are certain that all parties will benefit from this agreement and wish you the best in the use of this material. Thank you.

Special Terms:

v1.1

Questions? customer care@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

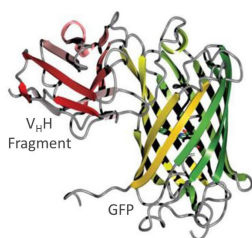


Figure 11. Kubala et al., 2010.

Permissions:

Free with License:

7/30/2015

Rightslink Printable License

**JOHN WILEY AND SONS LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Jul 30, 2015

This Agreement between Samantha Koot ("You") and John Wiley and Sons ("John Wiley and Sons") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by John Wiley and Sons and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	3678901354307
License date	Jul 30, 2015
Licensed Content Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
Licensed Content Publication	Protein Science
Licensed Content Title	Structural and thermodynamic analysis of the GFP:GFP-nanobody complex
Licensed Content Author	Marta H. Kubala,Oleksiy Kovtun,Kirill Alexandrov,Brett M. Collins
Licensed Content Date	Nov 18, 2010
Pages	13
Type of use	Dissertation/Thesis
Requestor type	University/Academic
Format	Print and electronic
Portion	Figure/table
Number of figures/tables	1
Original Wiley figure/table number(s)	Figure 1
Will you be translating?	No
Title of your thesis / dissertation	Investigating Hox Protein Requirement for Tarsus Determination in Drosophila melanogaster
Expected completion date	Aug 2015
Expected size (number of pages)	65
Requestor Location	Samantha Koot University of Western Ontario 1151 Richmond St London, ON N6A 5B7 Canada Attn: Samantha Koot
Billing Type	Invoice
Billing Address	Samantha Koot University of Western Ontario 1151 Richmond St London, ON N6A 5B7

7/30/2015

Rightslink Printable License

Canada
Attn: Samantha Koot

Total 0.00 CAD

Terms and Conditions

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This copyrighted material is owned by or exclusively licensed to John Wiley & Sons, Inc. or one of its group companies (each a "Wiley Company") or handled on behalf of a society with which a Wiley Company has exclusive publishing rights in relation to a particular work (collectively "WILEY"). By clicking accept in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the billing and payment terms and conditions established by the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., ("CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account (these are available at any time at <http://myaccount.copyright.com>).

Terms and Conditions

- The materials you have requested permission to reproduce or reuse (the "Wiley Materials") are protected by copyright.
- You are hereby granted a personal, non-exclusive, non-sub licensable (on a stand-alone basis), non-transferable, worldwide, limited license to reproduce the Wiley Materials for the purpose specified in the licensing process. This license is for a one-time use only and limited to any maximum distribution number specified in the license. The first instance of republication or reuse granted by this licence must be completed within two years of the date of the grant of this licence (although copies prepared before the end date may be distributed thereafter). The Wiley Materials shall not be used in any other manner or for any other purpose, beyond what is granted in the license. Permission is granted subject to an appropriate acknowledgement given to the author, title of the material/book/journal and the publisher. You shall also duplicate the copyright notice that appears in the Wiley publication in your use of the Wiley Material. Permission is also granted on the understanding that nowhere in the text is a previously published source acknowledged for all or part of this Wiley Material. Any third party content is expressly excluded from this permission.
- With respect to the Wiley Materials, all rights are reserved. Except as expressly granted by the terms of the license, no part of the Wiley Materials may be copied, modified, adapted (except for minor reformatting required by the new Publication), translated, reproduced, transferred or distributed, in any form or by any means, and no derivative works may be made based on the Wiley Materials without the prior permission of the respective copyright owner. You may not alter, remove or suppress in any manner any copyright, trademark or other notices displayed by the Wiley Materials. You may not license, rent, sell, loan, lease, pledge, offer as security, transfer or assign the Wiley Materials on a stand-alone basis, or any of the rights granted to you hereunder to any other person.
- The Wiley Materials and all of the intellectual property rights therein shall at all times remain the exclusive property of John Wiley & Sons Inc, the Wiley Companies, or

their respective licensors, and your interest therein is only that of having possession of and the right to reproduce the Wiley Materials pursuant to Section 2 herein during the continuance of this Agreement. You agree that you own no right, title or interest in or to the Wiley Materials or any of the intellectual property rights therein. You shall have no rights hereunder other than the license as provided for above in Section 2. No right, license or interest to any trademark, trade name, service mark or other branding ("Marks") of WILEY or its licensors is granted hereunder, and you agree that you shall not assert any such right, license or interest with respect thereto.

- NEITHER WILEY NOR ITS LICENSORS MAKES ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND TO YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, WITH RESPECT TO THE MATERIALS OR THE ACCURACY OF ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE MATERIALS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, ACCURACY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, USABILITY, INTEGRATION OR NON-INFRINGEMENT AND ALL SUCH WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED BY WILEY AND ITS LICENSORS AND WAIVED BY YOU
- WILEY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon breach of this Agreement by you.
- You shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless WILEY, its Licensors and their respective directors, officers, agents and employees, from and against any actual or threatened claims, demands, causes of action or proceedings arising from any breach of this Agreement by you.
- IN NO EVENT SHALL WILEY OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE DOWNLOADING, PROVISIONING, VIEWING OR USE OF THE MATERIALS REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, INFRINGEMENT OR OTHERWISE (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES BASED ON LOSS OF PROFITS, DATA, FILES, USE, BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OR CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES), AND WHETHER OR NOT THE PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY PROVIDED HEREIN.
- Should any provision of this Agreement be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, that provision shall be deemed amended to achieve as nearly as possible the same economic effect as the original provision, and the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby.
- The failure of either party to enforce any term or condition of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of either party's right to enforce each and every term and condition

7/30/2015

Rightslink Printable License

of this Agreement. No breach under this agreement shall be deemed waived or excused by either party unless such waiver or consent is in writing signed by the party granting such waiver or consent. The waiver by or consent of a party to a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of or consent to any other or subsequent breach by such other party.

- This Agreement may not be assigned (including by operation of law or otherwise) by you without WILEY's prior written consent.
- Any fee required for this permission shall be non-refundable after thirty (30) days from receipt by the CCC.
- These terms and conditions together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein) form the entire agreement between you and WILEY concerning this licensing transaction and (in the absence of fraud) supersedes all prior agreements and representations of the parties, oral or written. This Agreement may not be amended except in writing signed by both parties. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties' successors, legal representatives, and authorized assigns.
- In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall prevail.
- WILEY expressly reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.
- This Agreement will be void if the Type of Use, Format, Circulation, or Requestor Type was misrepresented during the licensing process.
- This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, USA, without regards to such state's conflict of law rules. Any legal action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions or the breach thereof shall be instituted in a court of competent jurisdiction in New York County in the State of New York in the United States of America and each party hereby consents and submits to the personal jurisdiction of such court, waives any objection to venue in such court and consents to service of process by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, at the last known address of such party.

WILEY OPEN ACCESS TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Wiley Publishes Open Access Articles in fully Open Access Journals and in Subscription journals offering Online Open. Although most of the fully Open Access journals publish open access articles under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) License only, the subscription journals and a few of the Open Access Journals offer a choice of Creative Commons Licenses: Creative Commons Attribution (CC-BY) license [Creative](#)

Commons Attribution Non-Commercial (CC-BY-NC) license and Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial-NoDerivs (CC-BY-NC-ND) License. The license type is clearly identified on the article.

Copyright in any research article in a journal published as Open Access under a Creative Commons License is retained by the author(s). Authors grant Wiley a license to publish the article and identify itself as the original publisher. Authors also grant any third party the right to use the article freely as long as its integrity is maintained and its original authors, citation details and publisher are identified as follows: [Title of Article/Author/Journal Title and Volume/Issue. Copyright (c) [year] [copyright owner as specified in the Journal]. Links to the final article on Wiley's website are encouraged where applicable.

The Creative Commons Attribution License

The Creative Commons Attribution License (CC-BY) allows users to copy, distribute and transmit an article, adapt the article and make commercial use of the article. The CC-BY license permits commercial and non-commercial re-use of an open access article, as long as the author is properly attributed.

The Creative Commons Attribution License does not affect the moral rights of authors, including without limitation the right not to have their work subjected to derogatory treatment. It also does not affect any other rights held by authors or third parties in the article, including without limitation the rights of privacy and publicity. Use of the article must not assert or imply, whether implicitly or explicitly, any connection with, endorsement or sponsorship of such use by the author, publisher or any other party associated with the article.

For any reuse or distribution, users must include the copyright notice and make clear to others that the article is made available under a Creative Commons Attribution license, linking to the relevant Creative Commons web page.

To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the article is made available as is and without representation or warranties of any kind whether express, implied, statutory or otherwise and including, without limitation, warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement, absence of defects, accuracy, or the presence or absence of errors.

Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial License

The Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial (CC-BY-NC) License permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited and is not used for commercial purposes.(see below)

Creative Commons Attribution-Non-Commercial-NoDerivs License

The Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial-NoDerivs License (CC-BY-NC-ND) permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited, is not used for commercial purposes and no modifications or adaptations are made. (see below)

Use by non-commercial users

For non-commercial and non-promotional purposes, individual users may access, download, copy, display and redistribute to colleagues Wiley Open Access articles, as well as adapt, translate, text- and data-mine the content subject to the following conditions:

- The authors' moral rights are not compromised. These rights include the right of "paternity" (also known as "attribution" - the right for the author to be identified as such) and "integrity" (the right for the author not to have the work altered in such a way that the author's reputation or integrity may be impugned).
- Where content in the article is identified as belonging to a third party, it is the obligation of the user to ensure that any reuse complies with the copyright policies of the owner of that content.
- If article content is copied, downloaded or otherwise reused for non-commercial research and education purposes, a link to the appropriate bibliographic citation (authors, journal, article title, volume, issue, page numbers, DOI and the link to the definitive published version on **Wiley Online Library**) should be maintained. Copyright notices and disclaimers must not be deleted.
- Any translations, for which a prior translation agreement with Wiley has not been agreed, must prominently display the statement: "This is an unofficial translation of an article that appeared in a Wiley publication. The publisher has not endorsed this translation."

Use by commercial "for-profit" organisations

Use of Wiley Open Access articles for commercial, promotional, or marketing purposes requires further explicit permission from Wiley and will be subject to a fee. Commercial purposes include:

- Copying or downloading of articles, or linking to such articles for further redistribution, sale or licensing;
- Copying, downloading or posting by a site or service that incorporates advertising with such content;
- The inclusion or incorporation of article content in other works or services (other than normal quotations with an appropriate citation) that is then available for sale or licensing, for a fee (for example, a compilation produced for marketing purposes, inclusion in a sales pack)
- Use of article content (other than normal quotations with appropriate citation) by for-profit organisations for promotional purposes
- Linking to article content in e-mails redistributed for promotional, marketing or educational purposes;
- Use for the purposes of monetary reward by means of sale, resale, licence, loan, transfer or other form of commercial exploitation such as marketing products
- Print reprints of Wiley Open Access articles can be purchased from:

7/30/2015

Rightslink Printable License

corporatesales@wiley.com

Further details can be found on Wiley Online Library
<http://olabout.wiley.com/WileyCDA/Section/id-410895.html>

Other Terms and Conditions:

v1.9

Questions? customer-care@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

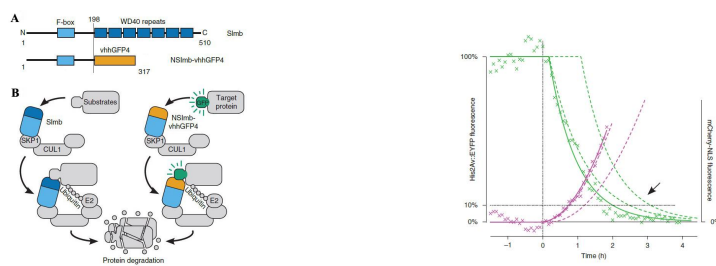


Figure 12 and 13. Caussin et al., 2012.

Permissions:

Free with License:

7/28/2015

Rightslink Printable License

**NATURE PUBLISHING GROUP LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Jul 28, 2015

This is a License Agreement between Samantha Koot ("You") and Nature Publishing Group ("Nature Publishing Group") provided by Copyright Clearance Center ("CCC"). The license consists of your order details, the terms and conditions provided by Nature Publishing Group, and the payment terms and conditions.

All payments must be made in full to CCC. For payment instructions, please see information listed at the bottom of this form.

License Number	3677761355264
License date	Jul 28, 2015
Licensed content publisher	Nature Publishing Group
Licensed content publication	Nature Structural and Molecular Biology
Licensed content title	Fluorescent fusion protein knockout mediated by anti-GFP nanobody
Licensed content author	Emmanuel Caussinus, Oguz Kanca, Markus Affolter
Licensed content date	Dec 11, 2011
Volume number	19
Issue number	1
Type of Use	reuse in a dissertation / thesis
Requestor type	academic/educational
Format	print and electronic
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	2
High-res required	no
Figures	Figure 1 and Figure 3
Author of this NPG article	no
Your reference number	None
Title of your thesis / dissertation	Investigating Hox Protein Requirement for Tarsus Determination in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>
Expected completion date	Aug 2015
Estimated size (number of pages)	65
Total	0.00 CAD
Terms and Conditions	

Terms and Conditions for Permissions

Nature Publishing Group hereby grants you a non-exclusive license to reproduce this

<https://www.copyright.com/App/PrintableLicenseFrame.jsp?publisherID=52&publisherName=NPG&publication=Nature%20Structural%20and%20Molecular%20Biology> 1/3

material for this purpose, and for no other use, subject to the conditions below:

1. NPG warrants that it has, to the best of its knowledge, the rights to license reuse of this material. However, you should ensure that the material you are requesting is original to Nature Publishing Group and does not carry the copyright of another entity (as credited in the published version). If the credit line on any part of the material you have requested indicates that it was reprinted or adapted by NPG with permission from another source, then you should also seek permission from that source to reuse the material.
2. Permission granted free of charge for material in print is also usually granted for any electronic version of that work, provided that the material is incidental to the work as a whole and that the electronic version is essentially equivalent to, or substitutes for, the print version. Where print permission has been granted for a fee, separate permission must be obtained for any additional, electronic re-use (unless, as in the case of a full paper, this has already been accounted for during your initial request in the calculation of a print run). NB: In all cases, web-based use of full-text articles must be authorized separately through the 'Use on a Web Site' option when requesting permission.
3. Permission granted for a first edition does not apply to second and subsequent editions and for editions in other languages (except for signatories to the STM Permissions Guidelines, or where the first edition permission was granted for free).
4. Nature Publishing Group's permission must be acknowledged next to the figure, table or abstract in print. In electronic form, this acknowledgement must be visible at the same time as the figure/table/abstract, and must be hyperlinked to the journal's homepage.

5. The credit line should read:

Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

For AOP papers, the credit line should read:

Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME], advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].XXXXX)

Note: For republication from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit lines apply.

Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication) For AOP papers, the credit line should read:

Reprinted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME], advance online publication, day month year (doi: 10.1038/sj.[JOURNAL ACRONYM].XXXXX)

6. Adaptations of single figures do not require NPG approval. However, the adaptation should be credited as follows:

Adapted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

Note: For adaptation from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit line applies.

Adapted by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

7. Translations of 401 words up to a whole article require NPG approval. Please visit <http://www.macmillanmedicalcommunications.com> for more information. Translations of up to a 400 words do not require NPG approval. The translation should be credited as follows:

Translated by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd: [JOURNAL NAME] (reference

7/28/2015

Rightslink Printable License

citation), copyright (year of publication).

Note: For translation from the *British Journal of Cancer*, the following credit line applies.

Translated by permission from Macmillan Publishers Ltd on behalf of Cancer Research UK:
[JOURNAL NAME] (reference citation), copyright (year of publication)

We are certain that all parties will benefit from this agreement and wish you the best in the use of this material. Thank you.

Special Terms:

v1.1

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

Curriculum Vitae

Name: Samantha Koot

Post-secondary Education and Degrees: University of Guelph
Guelph, Ontario, Canada
2009-2012 B.Sc.

The University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario, Canada
2013-2015 M.Sc.

Honours and Awards: Province of Ontario Graduate Scholarship
2013-2014, 2014-2015

Related Work Experience: Teaching Assistant
The University of Western Ontario
2013-2015

Publications: N/A